

FINANCIAL TIMES

Friday October 11 1996

Advertisers

or econo

tain

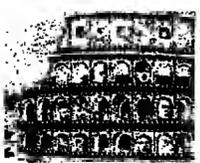
h and



Economics
Thinking European
Europa, Page 12



BMW and Rover
A difficult marriage
Page 13



TOMORROW'S
Weekend FT
Roman cinema: the closing scene?

World Business Newspaper <http://www.FT.com>

FRIDAY OCTOBER 11 1996

IN TOMORROW'S WEEKEND FT

A big hand for the Grand Tourist
The 56-page winter issue of *How To Spend It* magazine

ABB chief steps down to prevent future struggle

One of Europe's most prominent corporate leaders, Percy Barnevik, is to step down as chief executive of Asea Brown Boveri, the Swiss-Swedish company he forged into one of the world's leading heavy engineering groups. Mr Barnevik said he wanted to avoid the awkward succession problems that plague many big companies when ageing bosses cling to power. Page 14; Observer, Page 13; Colleagues under spotlight, Page 15

WTO urges US to take greater role

World Trade Organisation director-general Renato Ruggiero has called on the US to take a more active role in shaping global trade policy. Page 5

Manesmann, the German industrial conglomerate, raised DM580m (\$358m) through the sale of its 8.9 per cent stake in UK engineering company TI Group and said it would invest the cash in its fast-growing telecoms activities. Page 15

Microsoft announced a new Internet-based version of its Microsoft Network on-line information and entertainment services, making it easier for users to find information. Page 15

Brussels plans attack on smoking

European Union social policy commissioner Padraig Flynn is to launch an assault against smoking, including a drive for higher taxes on cigarettes, cuts in nicotine levels and bolder health warnings. Page 2

UK moves to stop forex scheme

Britain's Securities and Investments Board began legal proceedings to stop Copenhagen-based company Scandev Capital Management offering foreign exchange investments in the UK. Page 14

IG Metall, the German engineering union, threatened to resume industrial action after October 23 unless engineering employers abandon plans to cut sick pay entitlements. Page 2

Pakistan renews IMF mission: Pakistan is to send a top-level mission to Washington in a further attempt to repair relations with the International Monetary Fund after the cabinet agreed new measures to raise net fiscal revenues by PRs40bn (\$1.1bn). Page 4

UK power companies start legal fund: Eight of Britain's leading electricity companies are planning to create an £8m (\$12.5m) fund to fight legal claims that high-tension power lines are hazardous to health. Page 10

Foreign troops 'must stay' in Bosnia: International Bosnia peace co-ordinator Carl Bildt said foreign troops would have to remain over the next two years for the country to stand any chance of recovering from the recent war. Page 3

Stet, the Italian group which holds a majority stake in Telecom Italia, is joining forces with French construction group and mobile phone operator Bouygues to challenge for a significant share of the French market. Page 16

China to tighten ideological grip: China's Communist party central committee called for tighter ideological controls as a centrepiece of the party's strategy. Page 4

Table to lose European seat: French ex-businessman and soccer boss Bernard Tapie, ejected from the French National Assembly after a court ruled he is bankrupt, will also lose his seat in the European parliament.

Swedish jets collide: Two Swedish air force jets collided during an exercise in central Sweden but the pilots parachuted to safety.

FT.com: the FT web site provides online news, comment and analysis at <http://www.FT.com>

STOCK MARKET INDICES		GOLD	
New York: Dow Jones Ind. Av. 5,923.91 (+6.71)		New York: Comex Gold (Dec) 339.45 (\$83.5)	
NASDAQ Composite 1,241.5 (+5.82)		London: Gold close \$382.15 (\$81.5)	
S&P 500 1,041.5 (+11.08)			
DAX 2,880.76 (+22.24)		DOLLAR	
FTSE 100 3,994.7 (+14.6)		New York: lunchtime \$ 1.5694	
Nikkei closed		DM 1.829	
		FR 5.1705	
		SR 1.25195	
		Y 111.226	
		London: \$ 1.5693 (1.5845)	
		DM 1.829 (1.8285)	
		FR 5.1715 (5.1688)	
		SR 1.252 (1.2525)	
		Y 111.275 (111.485)	
		Tokyo close: Y closed	
		STERLING	
		DM 2.386 (2.3913)	

© THE FINANCIAL TIMES LIMITED 1996 No 33,111

BASF agrees big plastics deals

Joint ventures with Shell and Hoechst reflect changes in the industry

By Jenny Luesby in London
BASF, the German chemicals company, is setting up joint ventures with Shell and Hoechst in the biggest consolidation yet within Europe's \$14bn-a-year plastics industry. With the industry's profits hit by volatile prices - blamed on overcapacity and fragmentation - the major players have been looking for ways to create a few, very large manufacturers. BASF is merging its polypropylene business with Hoechst's, and putting its polyethylene business into a 50-50 joint venture with Shell, the Anglo-Dutch group. Each of the new ventures will be made up of businesses which between them had sales last year of DM1.7bn (\$1.14bn).

The ventures will have between 10 and 20 per cent of their fields' European market. Demand for polypropylene, a tough plastic used in car bumpers and garden furniture, has been more resilient than that for some other plastics, prompting a rash of new investments in recent months. Even so, the venture between BASF and Hoechst - also a German company - will be up against Europe's largest producer Montell, itself a joint venture between Shell and Montedison of Italy. Both are capable of producing around 1.4m tonnes of polypropylene a year, compared with total annual European production of around 6m tonnes. Mr Knut Zeptner, head of Hoechst's plastics operation,

does not foresee any difficulties getting approval for the new venture from the competition authorities. When Montell was set up last year, its owners were required to dispose of some businesses. However, the BASF-Hoechst alliance would be no larger than the Montell operation, Mr Zeptner said. BASF's joint venture with Shell will take over BASF's polyethylene business and Montell's European polyethylene operations, capable of producing 540,000 tonnes of the plastic a year. Montell said the sale would involve a "significant cash transaction". With the Montell polyethylene business, the BASF-Shell operation will be among Europe's three largest produc-

ers, capable of making 1.4m tonnes a year of the world's most common plastic. Its two major rivals are Borealis, a joint venture between Neste of Finland and Statoil of Norway, and Polymeri Europa, a joint venture between Enichem of Italy and Union Carbide of the US. Both have polyethylene capacity of around 1.4m tonnes and a market share of around 12 per cent. Globally, plastics producers are able to make 60m tonnes of polyethylene a year, with 12m tonnes of this capacity based in western Europe. Both polyethylene and polypropylene are bulk plastics, subject to commodity pricing. However, their prices have been extraordinarily volatile in the last two years, rising by up to 100 per cent, only to fall by half again. With prices renegotiated every few weeks, many in the industry have looked towards the emergence of industry leaders to introduce some price stability. The new alliances will provide not just market clout but will create a better geographical spread of production sites, Mr Knut said. On the polypropylene side, BASF has plants at Wilton in the UK, Rozenburg in the Netherlands and Tarragona in Spain, with Hoechst plants at Knapsack in Germany, Lillebonne in France and Tarragona. The polyethylene plants include those in Berre, Fos and Notre Dame de Gravenchon, all in France, and Carrington in the UK.

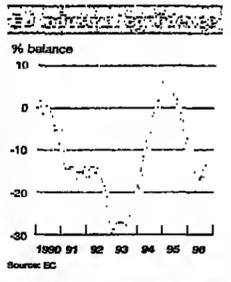
European industrial confidence back after 19 months

By Gillian Tett, Economics Correspondent

European leaders were handed some good news yesterday when a business survey reported the first upturn in industrial confidence for 19 months. A European Commission survey of more than 25,000 companies reported healthier manufacturing output in August and September - the first increase since the start of 1994. The improvement will be welcomed by the leaders of European Union countries, which badly need stronger economic growth to help them meet the criteria for joining a single currency. Most governments expected growth to be relatively healthy this year, but they have been disappointed by the slow pace of recovery so far. The Commission said yesterday: "We think we are on an economic turning point now and these figures seem to confirm this."

Nevertheless, the upturn remains limited. A French consumer confidence survey painted a picture of public gloom, while the Commission's survey showed continued deep concern about unemployment levels. Mr Ian Harwood, an economist at Kleinwort Benson in London, said "this is not quite

Continued on Page 14
Open book for citizens, Page 12
UK inflation concerns, Page 10



Commissioner blames 'misunderstanding' over plans to save stocks



Emma Bonino, European Commissioner for fisheries, said yesterday "We have too many fishermen and too few fish. But there is no consensus on the remedy"

Brussels retreats on cuts to fishing fleets

By Caroline Southey in Brussels

The European Commission yesterday watered down demands for 40 per cent cuts in the size of European Union fishing fleets, insisting instead that the aim was to reduce overall fishing activity. Ms Emma Bonino, European Commissioner for fisheries, said there had been a "misunderstanding" about proposals unveiled in May designed to protect depleting stocks in EU waters. The Commission was not seeking cuts of 40 per cent in fleet sizes but in catches, she added. "Accusations that the Commission is wishing to break up 40 per cent of our fleets, sacrificing jobs and the means of production that could be used when stocks have recovered, are false," she said. But Mr Douglas Hogg, UK farm and fisheries minister, said Britain would not implement any EU moves to reduce fish catches unless the problem of quota-hopping by foreign trawlers is resolved. Mr Hogg, speaking after meeting South West fishing industry leaders in Plymouth, said Ms Bonino's proposals for the 40 per cent reduction in capacity would be "very unacceptable" to the government.

Ms Bonino's comments came ahead of Monday's meeting of EU fisheries ministers in Luxembourg at which the proposals are expected to come under fierce attack. EU officials predicted her intervention would not blunt ministers' anger. "There will be 100 per cent hostility to the 40 per cent figure no matter what it refers to," said an EU diplomat. The Commission press release issued in May referred to "cuts in capacity" of 40 per cent for the most endangered stocks such as cod, haddock, sardines, salmon and hake. Ms Bonino stressed that "reductions in fleet capacity are absolutely necessary" to achieve the cuts in catches. But she added: "We always made clear this could be accompanied by other actions, such as cutting days at sea." The commissioner insisted there was agreement among member states that "we have too many fishermen and too few fish. But there is no consensus on the remedy".

She rejected the argument put by some EU countries that market forces would correct the structural imbalance, saying she believed market forces alone would impose a "law of the jungle" leading to an unequal decimation of fleets and decimation of stocks. Ms Bonino said she recognised that fisheries ministries were "subjected to strong political pressure" because the cuts would lead to job losses. This was particularly difficult for coastal communities with few alternative sources of employment. But she pointed out that a financial package of Ecu2.8bn between 1994 and 1999 had been proposed to soften the economic impact of restructuring, and that small coastal fishing boats had been excluded from the proposals. She said evidence of illegal fishing off the northern Scottish coast shown on BBC television this week proved that over-capacity in the industry was forcing fishermen to "become poachers".

Ford overhauls parts division and reshuffles top executives

By Richard Waters in New York

Mr Alex Trotman, chairman of Ford Motor, yesterday tried to breathe new life into the US group's ambitious global restructuring with another overhaul of its parts-making and product development operations. At the same time, the company reshuffled its top management to give Mr Jacques Nasser, a highly regarded executive, the leading role in its core automotive business, marking him out as a possible chief executive of the future. Mr Trotman started a sweeping reorganisation of Ford two years ago to try to reduce costs and align its worldwide operations around a single global organisation. Since then, though, the company has disappointed the stock market with rising costs and indications that the ambitious plan, known as Ford 2000, has been slow to achieve its objectives. Unveiling the latest overhaul, Mr Trotman defended

the Ford 2000 plan, although he conceded that it had caused some confusion inside the company and had yet to have much of an effect on results. Savings brought about by combining all of Ford's purchasing and finding economies of scale in its assembly operations would show through "a lot more... over the next few years", he added. In the latest move, Ford's parts-making businesses, which employ 75,000 people in 20 countries, will be split from the automotive operations and run as a separate unit. The aim, said Mr Trotman, was to "focus, streamline... make it more competitive". He added that Mr Ed Hagenlocker, who is being moved from head of automotive operations to run the new unit, would have a free hand in deciding how to "maximise this huge asset". Like General Motors, Ford's disparate components operations in many cases lack the economies of scale and low labour costs of independent

suppliers. Yesterday's move was meant to focus senior management attention on the business, which would be run more independently, allowing it to develop more outside customers, said Mr Trotman. Ford also announced another overhaul of its product development group, which had already been slimmed down by its move to halve the number of different vehicle "platforms", or chassis types, it maintains. Yesterday, the company grouped its remaining development operations into three units which it said would reduce its costs further and enable it to develop new vehicles more quickly. Mr Hagenlocker's move has made room for the elevation of Mr Nasser, who has been talked of in recent weeks as a possible successor to Mr Trotman as Ford's chief executive. Mr Nasser, 48, was previously head of product development.

BMW and Rover - the shock of absorption, Page 13

Businessmen get time for not paying tax. 10 years.

British Airways, the AA, Stanley Tools and now Siemens are just some of the world class players who have benefited from Enterprise Zone allowances in the North East. With our unrivalled infrastructure and excellent communications, no wonder more companies are finding the same exciting time in the North. To take advantage of new Enterprise Zone status, contact Tony and Janet Development Corporation for the support your business needs. Office (ready to rent) from £4.50 sq ft. No business rates until the year 2000. Grants and financial assistance available to all starts with this coupon. Please return it to Tyne and Wear Development Corporation, 255, Victoria Road, Newcastle Business Park, Newcastle Upon Tyne NE4 7YL. or call 0800 858888. Fax 0191 273 2005.

Name: _____ Company: _____
 Address: _____
 Postcode: _____ Tel: _____ Fax: _____
 I am specifically interested in Offices Factories Bespoke sites

CONTENTS			
News	14	Crossword	24
European News	23	Features	
Asia-Pacific News	4	Leader Page	13
World Trade News	5	Letters	19, 20
American News	8	Management	21
International News	8	Observer	13
UK News	10	Arts	11
Weather	14	Arts Guide	11
		Int. Cap Mktg	22
		Markets	
		Commodities	24
		FTSE Averages	30
		FTSE-A Wid Indices	34
		Foreign Exchanges	23
		Gold Markets	24
		Int. Bond Service	22
		Money Markets	23
		Recent Issues	34
		Share Information	28, 29
		London SE	30
		Wall Street	31, 34
		Bourses	31, 34

LONDON • LEEDS • PARIS • FRANKFURT • STOCKHOLM • MADRID • NEW YORK • LOS ANGELES • TOKYO • HONG KONG

Brussels plans new assault on smoking

By Caroline Southey in Brussels

Mr Padraig Flynn, the European Union's social policy commissioner, is to launch an assault against smoking, including a drive for higher taxes on cigarettes, cuts in nicotine levels and bolder health warnings.

The initiative will mark an escalation in Brussels' campaign to reduce tobacco consumption and reflects growing confidence in the anti-smoking lobby following successes in the US. Mr Flynn will call for a full review of all EU legislation, with a view to tightening controls on cigarettes and bringing in

new measures.

The success of the campaign, however, depends crucially on whether Mr Franz Fischler, the farm commissioner, tackles the issue of aid worth Ecu1bn (\$1.25bn) paid annually to the Union's tobacco farmers. EU farm officials said Mr Fischler would "address the paradox" of promoting production while fighting consumption by proposing changes to the aid regime.

Mr Flynn will face tough resistance from commissioners from the main producing countries such as Italy and Greece, as well as from countries with large tobacco interests such as Britain, Germany and

the Netherlands. "It remains to be seen whether the Commission has the courage to follow through," said one official.

The drive will also provoke reaction from the EU tobacco industry. "If the measures all materialised it would amount to the industry's worst nightmares all brought together," an industry official said.

Previous attempts by the Commission to pursue anti-smoking policies have provoked fierce counter-attacks from the industry. It has argued that 1.6m jobs in the sector and related industries could be threatened and that the EU has no right to legislate on a question of personal choice.

But EU officials said Mr Flynn felt the time was right. "President [Bill] Clinton's anti-smoking campaign has proved a political winner. His success has highlighted how ludicrous the EU stance is. We cannot go on ignoring scientific advice that smoking causes 500,000 deaths a year," an EU official said.

The proposals will include reducing the current EU-imposed limits on nicotine and tar levels in cigarettes, tests on the toxicity of ingredients, bolder health warnings and higher taxes to force up the price of cigarettes. Mr Flynn will also suggest that EU employers and trade unions be asked to negotiate terms for banning smoking in the workplace.

The ideas mirror radical measures to reduce tobacco consumption set out last week by cancer experts from member states. The 15 experts, appointed by the Commission as part of its "Europe against Cancer" programme, also called for a ban on cigarette vending machines and restrictions on packaging to allow only white "generic" packets.

Brussels has so far had limited success in pursuing EU-wide anti-smoking policies. Proposals to ban tobacco advertising across the Union have been blocked in the council of ministers for seven years.

EUROPEAN NEWS DIGEST

Simitis plans modern Greece

Mr Costas Simitis, Greece's Socialist prime minister, said yesterday his new government's priority was to build a "strong and modern Greece", which could participate in the single European currency by 2002, play a constructive role in the Balkans and eastern Mediterranean and seek good relations with Turkey.

In a policy statement to parliament, he warned that fiscal policy would be tightened to reduce the public sector deficit, through abolition of tax breaks, a crackdown on tax evasion and tougher controls on spending by state corporations and welfare funds. "There is no magic wand to solve these problems without any cost," Mr Simitis said. "There will be a cost and people with means must contribute."

Mr Simitis pledged his government to creating 180,000 jobs by the end of the decade, mainly through more effective use of EU structural grants for modernising infrastructure.

Kerri Hope, Athens

Stronger half for France

The French economy will grow more strongly in the second half of this year, touching an annual rate of expansion of "a bit more than 2 per cent" by the end of 1996, according to Insee, the official statistics agency.

But in its forecast published today, Insee sees the possibility that the increase in the number of jobless may "slacken its progression" but "without any significant improvement" in the level of unemployment which touched a record 12.6 per cent in August.

Insee predicts that the economy will expand 1.2 per cent this year, compared with the government's own growth forecast of 1.3 per cent for 1996. The increase will be led by a year-on-year rise in household consumption of 2.5 per cent. But, partly because companies are still getting rid of old inventories, the annual increase in industrial output and in new investments will only be 0.2 and 0.4 per cent, respectively. Overall growth is forecast to be 1 per cent in the third quarter of this year and 0.4 per cent in the final three months.

David Buchan, Paris

SPD drops Euroceptic slant

Germany's opposition Social Democrats (SPD), hurt at the polls when they flirted with Euroscepticism, now say the European Union's planned common currency is the best response to a dominant US dollar.

SPD European affairs spokeswoman Ms Heide Wiecek-Zeul told parliament yesterday the single currency could help save jobs and shield Europe from the harmful effects of fluctuations in the US economy.

Her statement, in a debate over current EU negotiations to reform the Maastricht treaty, stood in sharp contrast to the party's failed attempt early this year to win votes in a state poll with calls to delay the economic and monetary union.

Reuter, Bonn

Yeltsin gets tough on tax

President Boris Yeltsin (pictured above) demanded in a meeting yesterday with Mr Anatoly Chubais, his chief of staff, that the country's biggest companies pay their overdue tax bills, the Kremlin press service said.

According to the official statement, Mr Yeltsin accused the nation's wealthiest enterprises of "grabbing the country by the throat" with their lax payment of taxes. He said prosperous corporate deadbeats were responsible for the wage delays suffered by soldiers, students and teachers across the country.

The president's reported comments were an important signal in the battle to improve tax collection which is the government's top priority. Mr Yeltsin's meeting was briefly broadcast on television, quelling speculation on international markets that the ailing Russian leader had died. The 20-second clip showed Mr Yeltsin walking and moving his hands but his speech was not intelligible.

Christina Freeland, Moscow

Iberia accused of dumping

Iberia, Spain's state-owned carrier, was accused yesterday by domestic private sector airlines of using government subsidies cleared by the European Commission to dump international air fares.

Mr Felipe Navio, president of the Spanish airline companies association, said his board would request that Brussels investigate breach of contract and unfair competition by the state company. He said that, under EU terms, Iberia's cash injection could only be employed to reduce debt and to cut operating costs.

Iberia has recently reduced internal airfares significantly on routes competing with private sector companies.

Tom Burns, Madrid

Gemina executives held

Two former senior executives of Gemina, one of Italy's best known investment groups, have been arrested on charges of alleged falsifying accounts and warrants have been served on three others.

The move after a year-long inquiry by anti-corruption magistrates in Milan comes in the wake of Gemina's weekend split of the group into two holdings. The division with sound industrial and financial assets was regrouped under the name of HPI, while the troubled investment and banking activities were retained in the old Gemina. Three of the people involved were linked directly to Gemina Capital Markets, a Swiss-centred financial company which has incurred heavy but as yet unquantified losses and now remains in the group of companies under the Gemina name.

Robert Graham, Rome

Russian conscripts steal arms

Two Russian soldiers in the far east yesterday shot and killed four of their comrades and then fled with a cache of weapons in an incident which has underscored the collapse of discipline and morale in the army.

Officials could offer no explanation of the two recruits' motives, but said they were confident they would be captured. Local reporters speculated that the soldiers were hoping to sell the weapons.

The assault in Sakhalin, a remote island on Russia's Pacific coast, is the latest in a gloomy series of deteriorating conditions of the Russian armed forces.

Mr Alexander Lebed, the Russian security chief, has warned that these conditions are ripe for mutiny.

Christina Freeland

EU film loan fund in jeopardy

By Emma Tucker in Brussels

The creation of a loan guarantee fund to boost European film and television productions is in jeopardy because of a lack of interest from European banks.

Proposals for the fund, put forward by the European Commission as part of a drive to defend European culture against American mass products, have been further undermined by opposition from the German government.

A Commission official said discussions among experts from the member states last week had been "pessimistic".

They were considering a study carried out by the European Investment Fund which showed that banks were unenthusiastic about investing in the proposed Ecu200m (\$250m) fund because of the risky nature of film finance.

The audiovisual fund, as now conceived, does not provide the level of return expected by purely financial investors who are looking to earn a return in excess of 20 per cent, bearing in mind the riskiness of film finance," says a Commission memo.

"The fund is thus unlikely to attract purely financial investors such as banks and comparable institutions," it concludes.

The Commission floated the idea of a loan guarantee fund last year. The total equity of the fund would be Ecu200m, of which Ecu90m would be provided by the Union budget, and the rest would come from outside investors.

The proposals were put forward as an alternative and more effective way of helping the European audiovisual sector than the imposition of content quotas on broadcasters.

Plans to force broadcasters to screen a minimum 50 per cent of European-made productions were rejected by a majority of EU member states last year.

The Soviet-era anvil of Bulgaria's crisis

Anthony Robinson traces a country's ills from an overmanned steelworks to bad bank loans

The ills of Bulgaria's near bankrupt economy are all on display at the Kremikovtsi steel works whose tall chimneys, rusting blast furnaces and coke ovens pour dark red smoke over the countryside 40km north-west of the capital Sofia.

Completed in 1962 as the showpiece of the Soviet-style industrialisation of this once mainly agricultural country, the steel plant sucked thousands of peasants into the discipline of industrial life and turned out 2m tonnes a year of steel and nearly 4m tonnes of rolled products.

In those days the plant got most of its iron and coal by rail from mines in Russia and Ukraine and shipped most of the finished product back to a limitless Soviet market which, until 1989, absorbed well over 80 per cent of Bulgaria's total exports.

Today the ageing plant still employs a small army of 18,000 people, including the middle-aged ladies pulling the last of the faded autumn flowers from the flowerbeds and the teams of workers brushing leaves with birch brooms or painting yellow stripes on the verges.

But nowadays the iron ore comes from Venezuela, Brazil and South Africa and the coking coal from Virginia. After its journey across the oceans the ore and coal is unloaded at Burgas harbour on the Black Sea and then shipped by rail the last 450km to Kremikovtsi.

The 3m tonnes a year transported in this way helps to keep Burgas busy and provides the loss-making state railways with 30 per cent of its total revenue.

But everything has to be paid for in dollars - the ore, the coal, the shipping and even the state railway haulage bill at a cost far exceeding the dollar revenue the plant receives from selling 70 per cent of its output on world markets via its own sales organisation or through steel traders.

For the last 10 years the plant, which is also by far the largest consumer of imported Russian gas in Bulgaria, has benefited from a cheap gas supply contract.

This was negotiated in 1986 by Mr Andrei Lukanov, the recently murdered former prime minister, with Mr Victor Chernomyrdin, the current Russian prime minister who at the time was chairman of Gazprom, the Soviet gas company.

The gas came "cheap" because it was largely pre-paid through Bulgaria's financial and material contribution to construction of the Yambug gas pipeline, which links the gas fields of north-west Siberia to Europe.

Kremikovtsi is a symbol of the failure of successive governments to introduce real market reforms

But in January the deal comes to an end. From then on Bulgarians in general, and Kremikovtsi in particular, will have to pay world prices for the fuel, adding to the costs of a plant whose accumulated losses have already contributed to the downfall of its main bankers, Economic Bank.

The state-owned bank is one of nine whose accumulated non-performing loans and lack of liquidity obliged the National Bank of Bulgaria to place them under special administration last week as the prelude to formal bankruptcy or possible rehabilitation. But Kremikovtsi already has been placed on a special list of 71 loss-making companies "isolated" from the banking system and forced to operate on a cash basis.

The list of big loss-makers to be deprived of new credits

and protected from creditors was drawn up at the behest of the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund as one of the preconditions for granting further loans and credits to support restructuring and prop up the ailing economy.

"Being cut off from credit is a disaster for us as our payments and receipts rarely coincide," says Mr Ivailo Shkoutov, the sales director. "All that we are allowed is a special account at Bulbank which only makes payments when we have cash in our account."

But tougher financial discipline is only the first step for Kremikovtsi. It has been turned into a 100 per cent state-owned joint stock company and 25 per cent of its shares will soon be offered to Bulgarians who take part in the Czech-style mass privatisation through voucher programme now under way.

The rest of the shares are about to be offered to foreign investors by the Privatisation Agency.

Snaring a strategic investor prepared to take on managerial responsibility and inject desperately needed new capital for modernisation will not be easy - and will only be feasible if radical changes are made to the plant and the way it is run.

Thousands will lose their jobs in the process because steel making under current conditions at the landlocked plant can never be made profitable and nearly 7,000 are employed in this part of the plant's operations.

The problem for Bulgaria is that it is starting on such changes five to six years later than the "fast-track" reform countries such as Hungary and Poland. That delay translates into years of accumulated losses for the state budget and the banks through the preservation of a thriving museum of Soviet-style heavy industry which is also a symbol of the failure of successive governments to introduce real market reforms.



Pouf!! Astérix returns in triumph

By Andrew Jack in Paris

The French passion for intellectual literature was put in its proper place yesterday when 2.8m copies went on sale of the first Astérix comic book to be published in five years.

Queues formed in bookshops around Paris, with the number of copies printed of the latest edition far outstripping other recent publishing successes such as the memoirs of the actress Brigitte Bardot, which has sold more than 400,000 copies in the last few weeks.

"La galère d'Obélix", a play on words meaning both a galley and a mess, is the 30th book in the world's most successful comic series, with sales of more than 280m copies since the Gallic characters were created in 1959.

The latest Astérix story comes at a time of renewed interest in a number of classic comic strips in France, Belgium and Switzerland.

Last month the publisher Dargand issued a new "Blake and Mortimer" album, inspired by the Belgian artist Edgar-Pierre Jacob's stories based on two British characters, which has already sold 700,000 copies. Other revived titles include "Lucky Luke" and the more recent "Schtroumpfs" or Smurfs.

Mr Claude de Saint-Vincent, head of Dargand, said: "Comic books are a literary genre like any other. They contain universal, eternal characters, and appeal both to people rediscovering their youth as well as a new generation." He said that in spite of the vast sales, comic books were not very profitable, because they were costly to produce but readers were not willing to pay high prices since they could be read very quickly.

Mr de Saint-Vincent, the teenage reporter who has had no new adventures since the creator of the Belgian Georges Rémy died, remains the second most popular comic book character in the world, with more than 140m sales.

But Astérix has a sacred place in French hearts, and has inspired endless merchandising, several films and even a theme park north of Paris which attracted 1.8m visitors last year. The US fast-food chain McDonald's even pushed its own hero Mickey Mouse to launch a promotion linked to the Astérix characters.

However, yesterday's publication was not without controversy. Although apparently produced by the artist René Goscinny, the author died in 1977. Mr Uderzo subsequently took control of publishing the new titles, and fought legal battles with both Goscinny's daughter and with Dargand, his former publisher.

Mr Uderzo claimed as recently as 1994 he would produce no new books, but has since changed his mind, although some fans say the stories written without his late collaborator lacked their previous spark.

Italian deputies take new step to Emu

By Robert Graham in Rome

The Italian parliament yesterday formally endorsed the centre-left government's plans to lower the 1997 budget deficit to 3 per cent of gross domestic product in an attempt to take part in European Monetary Union.

The vote in both houses of parliament boosts the government and ensures the parameters of the tough 1997 budget will pass the legislature. It is now likely this vital fiscal package will be

approved more quickly than usual, possibly by mid-November.

This will allow the government of Mr Romano Prodi to push on with negotiations for re-entry of the lira into the European exchange rate mechanism. Italy was forced out of the ERM in the September 1992 currency crisis.

Contacts on re-entry could begin with EU finance ministers in Luxembourg on Monday even though the lira is not formally on the agenda. Italian officials are under-

stood to be seeking to co-ordinate talks on the lira with Finland, which is anxious to bring its currency inside the ERM for the first time. Re-entry is an essential step to being able to take part in the single currency.

Yesterday's vote followed a vigorous defence of the 1997 budget and the government's macroeconomic strategy by Mr Carlo Azeglio Ciampi, treasury minister.

The crucial vote was in the Chamber of Deputies, where the centre-left Olive

Tree alliance relies on support from hardline Communists in Reconstructed Communism (RC). These voted 306 votes for, 261 against.

This proved that a compromise deal, making concessions to RC on welfare cuts and pension reform, could hold up.

The government had to seek a vote because its original macroeconomic plan covering 1997-99, approved by parliament in July, post-

poned a reduction of the deficit to 3 per cent of GDP until 1998. The new budget, decided at the end of last month, seeks to find in two stages a total of L22,500bn (\$41bn) in fresh taxes, spending cuts and treasury operations.

Treasury officials said yesterday the vote meant that for the first time all parties in the government majority were now committed to backing measures ensuring Italy complied with the Maastricht criteria.

Fresh German strike threat

IG Metall warning reopens bitter dispute over sick pay

By Wolfgang Münchau in Frankfurt

IG Metall, the German engineering union, yesterday threatened to resume widespread industrial action after October 23, unless engineering employers formally abandon plans to cut sick pay entitlements.

The threat has re-opened a bitter industrial confrontation over an issue which IG Metall views as symbolic for the welfare state.

The deadline imposed by IG Metall comes after both sides reach a temporary truce on Monday in which the employers agreed not to unilaterally implement sick pay cuts. The proposed cuts are now casting a shadow over the current wage nego-

tiations, which both sides expect to be difficult.

After a four-hour meeting in Frankfurt yesterday, Mr Werner Stumpfe, president of Gesamtmetall, the engineering employers' federation, said: "There is no occasion for optimism. The content is massive. The views are wide apart. Both sides have to deal with high expectations among their members. These talks will also determine whether the German system of regional, industry-wide wage bargaining has a future."

Gesamtmetall said it wanted a comprehensive settlement to include five elements: the annual wage rise, cuts in sick pay, Christmas and holiday bonuses, and opt-out clauses for compa-

nies in financial difficulty.

IG Metall wants to treat sick pay as a separate issue, a ploy to enhance its negotiating position.

The union has made clear from the outset that it is not prepared to compromise over long-established sick pay rules, under which workers are guaranteed to receive 100 per cent of wages from the first day of illness. Mr Stumpfe said that unless sick pay was part of the total package, employers might not even begin wage negotiations.

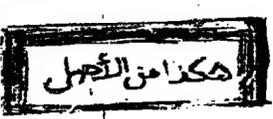
The row over sick pay was triggered by a new law which cut minimum statutory sick pay to 80 per cent. Several engineering companies implemented the new law, but were forced to back

down after warning strikes.

Mr Klaus Zwickel, president of IG Metall, said: "We have made clear to them the room for manoeuvre [over sick pay] is extremely small. The employers have told us that they could only imagine a solution that encompasses other elements. The consequence is that we will then have more confrontation."

Mr Zwickel has offered only one concession over sick pay, which would involve a change in the way it is calculated. At present, a worker's sick pay is based on all income, including overtime. IG Metall is prepared to exclude overtime, but is not prepared to compromise on the percentage of pay given.

Editorial Comment, Page 13



Czech PM exploits budget win

By Vincent Boland in Prague

Mr Václav Klaus, Czech prime minister, moved to the offensive yesterday in his government's battle with the opposition Social Democrats after winning approval for a draft 1997 budget.

After several weeks on the defensive amid growing signs of an economic slowdown and splits in his centre-right minority government, passage of the budget allowed Mr Klaus to turn the tables on his main rival, parliamentary chairman and opposition leader Mr Miloš Zeman.

The government won its first big victory over the opposition late on Wednesday when four opposition Social Democrat MPs voted with it. Mr Klaus moved immediately to grab the initiative by highlighting the splits in the Social Democrat camp, which has kept an impressive unity of purpose since nearly pulling off an upset in a general election in June.

The budget vote "clearly demonstrated the division of opinion within the Social Democrats at an important moment," Mr Klaus said yesterday. Last week, smarting at the new authority of parliament and his inability to dictate the pace of political developments, he accused Mr Zeman of trying to turn the clock back to before 1989 and "undermining the achievements of the past six years."

By exploiting newly exposed opposition divisions, Mr Klaus hopes to convince his own coalition to present

a unified face in another nationwide election, to a new senate, in five weeks' time.

His authority within the coalition and his own Civic Democratic party (ODS) has taken a battering since the general election. Most of the blame for the loss of the government's majority in June has been laid at his door. Colleagues complain of his autocratic leadership; some observers say his leadership could be challenged if the ODS failed to make up its losses in the senate election.

Since the collapse of Kreditni Banka, a private bank, in August with losses of some Kč12bn (\$411m), the government has floundered. The collapse has spilled into the wider banking sector and required the emergency rescue last month of another private bank, Agrobanka.

The collapse caused a public outcry and led to a crisis of confidence in the banking sector which has been badly handled by the government. Ministers rushed to apportion blame to others, especially the central bank, responsible for supervising the nation's banks, and rejected calls for the resignation of the finance minister, Mr Ivan Kočárník, a close ally of Mr Klaus.

A cross-party parliamentary inquiry is now under way into the bank failure, the first time such an investigation has been authorised. The ODS at first rejected such an inquiry but public outrage at the scale of losses at Kreditni led parliament to approve the inquiry by a huge majority.

GDP growth reached 6.9% in 1995 and is on course for 5% this year Economic cheer for embattled Armenia

When troops rushed into Yerevan to quell riots last month few people noticed that its embattled government had just been given a thumbs-up from the International Monetary Fund.

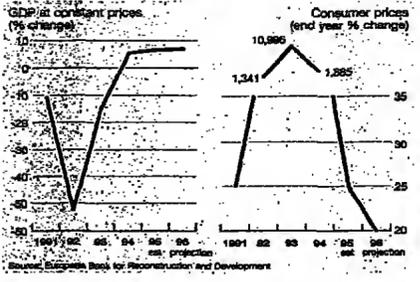
On the day Mr Levon Ter-Petrosian celebrated his hotly contested re-election as president, the IMF approved a second \$35m tranche of a \$148m loan to support the economy's stabilisation.

"Things are well on track," said Mrs Susan Jones, the fund's representative in Yerevan.

Armenia recorded a 6.9 per cent rise in gross domestic product for 1995 and may reach 5 per cent this year. That revival may be due partly to an improvement in energy supplies which enabled enterprises to switch from standstill to limited production, but it is one of the best performances in the former Soviet Union, where most economies have only just bottomed out.

Western credits, which paid for more than a third of this year's budget, have helped as well. But Mrs Jones said the loans should be weighed against a crippling trade blockade from neighbouring Azerbaijan and Turkey, in reprisal for Armenia's occupation of Azeri territory. Trade routes through Georgia are still unreliable, leaving only Iran as a major gateway and source of goods.

Armenia: 'Well on track'



Ter-Petrosian: back in power

analyse the results and be more attentive to social policy," Mr Bagratian said. "Despite the steps forward, living standards remain extremely low. Thanks to reforms, the government will have more money to improve social conditions for the people."

Mr Asatrian cautioned that tax revenues had been disappointing and forced him to adjust his inflation estimate to 20 per cent this year, up from an ambitious target of 14 per cent. "I don't see new sources of revenues," he said.

In Mrs Jones's view: "Now you've got to work on structural reforms so you have a legitimate growth base." Mr Bagratian, too, said the increases would be limited and vowed to resign if he were asked to abandon tight budget reforms.

Some analysts in Yerevan think Mr Ter-Petrosian may want to do just that in order to pacify his people, but one western diplomat countered: "Why does he have to do anything to satisfy the people after he just got re-elected?"

Sander Thoenes

Milosevic Bildt rival wants to abandon troops to election challenge to 1998

By Laura Silber in Belgrade

Mr Dragoslav Avramovic, leader of Serb-led Yugoslavia's main opposition bloc, has resigned and abandoned his challenge to the Belgrade regime less than a month before federal elections.

The decision by Mr Avramovic, who, at 76, is a frail but well-respected figure because of his success in beating hyperinflation when he was governor of the central bank, was officially made on health grounds. But Belgrade's independent media claim he was pressed into stepping aside by President Slobodan Milosevic.

The resignation dealt a blow to the fractious Zajedno ("Together") coalition which is already struggling to remain united in the face of Mr Milosevic's powerful political machine.

According to opinion polls, whose reliability is questionable, Mr Avramovic's personal popularity had surpassed that of Mr Milosevic. The stabilisation programme masterminded by Mr Avramovic in 1994 brought an end to raging inflation, which at one point reached an annualised 300m per cent.

Mr Avramovic had boosted the opposition's prospects in the elections planned for November 3, which will elect a federal parliament grouping both Serbia and Montenegro - the sole constituents of the new Yugoslav state - plus a separate Montenegrin assembly, and local authorities in both republics.

The elections will be held against a background of growing worker unrest, making Mr Milosevic anxious to fill Yugoslavia's empty coffers. However, Serbia is unlikely to gain access to international financial organisations until the US lifts the so-called outer wall of sanctions which bars the country from full re-entry into the world economy.

Most sanctions against Belgrade were lifted following the certification of last month's elections in Bosnia as broadly free and fair. Mr Milosevic needs to secure control of the parliament because his term as Serbian president runs out in a year. Under the constitution he cannot stand again, so insiders believe he is likely to want to become either federal prime minister or Yugoslav president.

By Bruce Clark, Diplomatic Correspondent

Mr Carl Bildt, who is overseeing Bosnia's reconciliation process, said yesterday an international military force should be deployed there for another two years to stop war breaking out again.

He also called for a more vigorous effort to indict and arrest war criminals.

The Swedish politician laid out his views on the military options in Bosnia as the US made a token withdrawal of 240 of its 15,000-strong contingent - but prepared to deploy another 5,000 soldiers in the former war zone.

The reinforcements are being sent between now and early November to "cover the withdrawal" of the main body of US troops, according to the Pentagon.

But General John Shalikshvili, the US armed forces chief, disclosed last week that he expected as many as 7,500 US soldiers to be in Bosnia next March, despite the termination of Nato's mandate at the end of this year.

The US is not expected to make a firm decision on future deployments until after the presidential election. In late 1995, President Bill Clinton promised a sceptical Congress he would send troops to Bosnia for one year only.

Mr Bildt said yesterday: "I am convinced there is a need for a military presence in the country during the coming two years." He added that the main job of such a mission would be to drive home to all parties that "there are no military options."

"This deterrence which is so critical to the political process requires an outside force," he told the Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies.

Hinting at the establishment of special commando units to arrest war criminals, Mr Bildt said "we must look at ways of creating the instruments which will be necessary in selected cases" to stop the parties making a mockery of the UN over the issue of war criminals.

So far, only seven of the 75 people indicted by the international war crimes tribunal have been taken into custody.

NOVELL SOLUTIONS CAN GET YOU A FULLY FUNCTIONAL INTRANET TODAY.

For a partially functional intranet, may we suggest the competition?

Your Novell network was purposely designed with an open architecture — just right for an upgrade to a fully functional intranet. So today, Novell brings you a complete intranet solution starting with IntranetWare™ for open access, ManageWise™ for efficient management, and GroupWise™ for communication. While others talk about intranets, with us you're intranet-ready with all the familiarity of your current network: file, print, directory, security, management, and messaging. To get where you want to be, you don't have to start over. Your Novell network will expand with you. Contact your Novell office for more information or call +44-171-242 43 42.

Novell. Everything's Connected.

WWW.NOVELL.COM/INTRANET_READY

©1996 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved. Novell, IntranetWare, GroupWise, ManageWise, Everything's Connected, Novell InnerWeb Publisher are trademarks or registered trademarks of Novell Inc. in the United States and other countries.

NEWS: ASIA-PACIFIC

Pakistan to renew plea for IMF support

By Farhan Bokhari in Islamabad

Pakistan is to send a top-level mission to Washington in a further attempt to repair relations with the International Monetary Fund after the cabinet yesterday agreed new measures to raise net fiscal revenues by PR\$40bn (\$1.1bn).

between Ms Benazir Bhutto, the prime minister, and provincial government heads and their finance ministers. This has been convened for Sunday and will seek broad approval of measures that are certain to prove controversial. The government gave no details last night but the package is expected to include a politically sensitive tax on agricultural land, as well as restrictions on provincial borrowings from the central government.

About half the savings are expected to come from spending cuts. Cabinet agreement on the measures was reached after nearly two hours of discussion amid mounting concern about the effect the rift with the fund is having on economic confidence. Reserves have fallen to less than \$900m - or just enough to finance five weeks of imports - from \$1.7bn since June when the IMF suspended drawings on its \$600m loan to Pakistan because of concern about the budget deficit.

In talks with Ms Bhutto in New York last week, IMF officials reiterated their concern that the government would fail to achieve its target of reducing the budget deficit to 4 per cent of gross domestic product by next June. Ms Bhutto said that meeting- ing that an understanding had been reached on the outline of a new programme, but this was not yet enough for drawings on the IMF loan to resume.

To meet its deficit target, the IMF has pressed Pakistan to cut government spending, revise its controversial sales tax on goods and services, and reform large public-sector banks, which have become increasingly unprofitable. It also fears the yield on the unpopular new sales tax would fail to meet expectations because of its complicated structure and because too much of the proceeds would accrue to provinces.

Beijing seeks tighter controls on ideology

By Tony Walker in Beijing

China's policy-making Communist party central committee yesterday called for tighter ideological controls in a new campaign certain to become the centre-piece of the party's strategy leading to next year's national party congress. This week's four-day party plenum endorsed a "spiritual civilisation" document signalling a more determined fight to improve civil conduct and combat the corruption rife among the Communist party's 50m members. It set up a committee to oversee the campaign. The central committee meeting, attended by 181 members and 124 alternates of the communist elite, was an opportunity for President Jiang Zemin to strengthen

his grip on power as Mr Deng Xiaoping, the ailing patriarchal leader, fades from the scene. Political factions have intensified their manoeuvring in the lead-up to next year's congress and Mr Jiang is using every opportunity to bolster his position. The plenum communiqué noted China's leader had delivered an "important speech" outlining his "spiritual civilisation" campaign. It described the campaign as "a task of great strategic importance". China's leader is seeking to revive belief in traditional Confucian behaviour as a means of combating the ills of modern society, such as "money-worship" spawned by the country's rapid economic transformation. The communiqué made

clear the plenum was aimed at setting the scene for next year's congress, expected to endorse a new leadership structure and policies to carry China into the next century. "The congress is a meeting of great significance at an important time, during which China's reform, opening-up and socialist modernisation construction will be carried forward." The plenum signalled a commitment to continued reform, but made clear that short-term economic change should take second place to the building of a just civil society. The communiqué also indicated that China's media would be expected to play a vigorous role in promoting the new ethical campaign. It talked of the need to "strengthen control of press and publications".



A poster at Huairou near Beijing calling for the building of a 'spiritual civilisation', a theme which has dominated the Communist party annual plenum

ASIA-PACIFIC NEWS DIGEST

Australian jobless dips

Australia's unemployment rate has eased marginally, to 6.7 per cent in September compared with 6.8 per cent in the previous month, triggering market speculation that the slowdown in the economy may permit a further interest rate cut before Christmas. The data also showed that job numbers in fact fell in September by 34,100, after five consecutive monthly increases. Analysts said that about one-third of this fall could be attributed to the ending of temporary jobs created by the recent Australian census compilation effort. Ms Amanda Vanstone, employment minister, avoided committing the government to meeting the recent federal unemployment forecasts contained in the recent federal budget. These suggested that the jobless rate could fall to 6.25 per cent by next June. *Nikki Toit, Sydney*

Megawati loses court bid

An Indonesian court has ruled it does not have the jurisdiction to hear a lawsuit filed against the government by Ms Megawati Sukarnoputri in what amounts to another political quashing of the ousted leader of the opposition Indonesian Democratic party. A three-judge panel of the Central Jakarta State Court yesterday agreed with government defence lawyers who argued the case was an internal matter of the PDI. Ms Megawati was attempting to sue six people, including Mr Yogie Memed, home affairs minister, and Gen Feisal Tanjung, armed forces head. The suit challenged the legality of a government-backed PDI party congress which replaced Ms Megawati with a government-sanctioned leader, Mr Suryadi. *Monella Saragosa, Jakarta*

Rao arrested and released

Mr P.V. Narasimha Rao, former Indian prime minister, was arrested at his home in a criminal forgery case, and then immediately released on Rs25,000 (\$700) pre-emptive bail, the Press Trust of India said yesterday. The arrest warrant was issued last week by a New Delhi judge but had been temporarily suspended pending a ruling by the Delhi High Court on a plea by Mr Rao for legal protection against arrest in the seven-year-old case. The hearing of the case, which dates from 1989, is set for Monday. *Reuters, New Delhi*

The Générale answers Tractebel shareholders' questions



Tractebel shareholders, the choice is yours!

- You may SELL your shares on the stock exchange before 30 October 1996. In this case, as part of the PRICE MAINTENANCE SCHEME, Société Générale de Belgique (SGB) guarantees you a minimum price of BEF 14,500 gross per share throughout the period 9 to 30 October 1996.
- You may KEEP your shares until 31 October 1996, in which case SGB will give you a free PUT WARRANT for each of your Tractebel shares. This PUT WARRANT will be quoted on the stock exchange and freely negotiable from 15 November 1996 until November 1999. Useful information regarding the put warrant may be found in the prospectus (pages 12 and 13).

- When will the prospectus be available and where can I get a copy?
The prospectus was distributed to financial analysts following the information meeting on Friday, 4 October 1996. The public may obtain a copy from branches of the Générale Bank and Petercam from Tuesday, 8 October onwards. The prospectus will also be available on the web sites of Société Générale de Belgique (<http://www.generale.be>) and Petercam (<http://www.Petercam.be>).
- What should I do if I want to sell my Tractebel shares under the price maintenance scheme?
Shareholders should contact their financial intermediary (stockbroker or bank). For the Brussels Stock Exchange, for example, they will receive the proceeds from the sale at the end of the two-week stock exchange trading period, either on 23 October 1996 or on 6 November 1996, depending on when the sale takes place.
- What must I do in order to obtain a put warrant?
Coupon No. 17 of the coupon sheet accompanying the Tractebel shares will serve as the put warrant. In other words, you do not need to hand over your shares to a financial intermediary in order to obtain the put warrant. Obtaining a put warrant will cost you nothing.
- Which Tractebel shares entitle me to claim a put warrant?
All Tractebel shares currently in existence have a coupon sheet containing coupon No. 17.
- Will the Société Générale de Belgique also be able to claim put warrants in respect of all the Tractebel shares it holds?
No. All of the No. 17 coupons held by Société Générale de Belgique SA will be destroyed.
- When can I exercise this put warrant?
The put warrant may be exercised at the end of the three year period commencing on 2 November 1996, within a period of 15 bank working days in November 1999 null to be determined. It will cease to have any value after this time.
- What rights does the put warrant give me?
The holder of a put warrant has the right - but not the obligation - to sell a Tractebel share plus warrant after three years at the price of BEF 14,500 gross.
- Can I buy or sell a warrant?
The put warrant (coupon No. 17) will be quoted separately in the stock exchange listings, beginning on 15 November 1996 and until November 1999.
- Which coupon will be used for the payment of the next Tractebel dividend?
Theoretically, coupon No. 18 of the Tractebel share.
- Does the existence of a put warrant change the nature of a Tractebel share?
No. The Tractebel share will go on as before and will continue to generate income consisting of a dividend and variations in the share price.
- When will the results of the price maintenance scheme be known?
They will be known on 5 November 1996 at the latest.
- What will happen after the price maintenance scheme comes to an end?
From 31 October onwards, i.e. after the closing of the price maintenance scheme, the Tractebel share will remain listed on the stock exchange, with coupon No. 17 attached. As soon as the put warrant (represented by coupon No. 17) is quoted, i.e. on 15 November 1996 onwards, the Tractebel share will be listed with coupon No. 17 detached.

For further information:
Générale, tel.: 32-2/507.02.77, fax: 32-2/513.43.27
E-mail: G.Dellicour@generale.be
Petercam, tel.: 32-2/219-65-13, fax 32-2/219-65-45

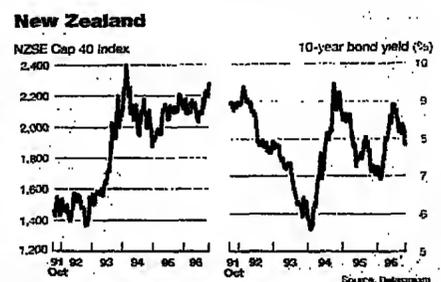
Note: this document does not replace the Prospectus. May we advise you to read the latter very carefully. It will give you useful and detailed information regarding this operation.



Société Générale de Belgique, Rue Royale 30, B-1000 Brussels-Belgium

Bolger's scare tactics fail to move markets

New Zealand's prime minister, Mr Jim Bolger, has been playing the "economic risk" card so aggressively in the run-up to tomorrow's general election that he has been accused of "economic treason" by his political opponents. He has described any uncertainty among foreign investors as "totally understandable". Placed in a similar position, he said, he would wait on the sidelines until the result of tomorrow's poll was known. This and his dire warnings of budget deficits and mounting debt if the left-wing parties put his National party government out of office have prompted the charge that he is "dragging down the economy". However, if his tactic has nettled the opposition, it does not appear to be worrying the financial markets. While the NZ dollar weakened mid-week and share prices eased yesterday as opinion polls swung against National, the stock market is still close to a 2½-year high. And 10-year bond yields are lower than in June. "It has surprised us that the markets have been so comfortable," says Mr Paul Stewart, chief economist at ANZ Banking group in Wellington. "You'd have to argue that some risk premium is already priced in, but it's not substantial." Many analysts think political considerations have been swamped by the relatively high real returns on offer in New Zealand. "Overseas investors are blinded by the yield return and the weight of money [from overseas] has overwhelmed any local selling of bonds or the NZ dollar from people worried about the election," said Bancorp Treasury Services in its weekly commentary. Another suggestion is that overseas investors, who previously assumed a National-led coalition government would emerge from the poll, are still catching up with the



shift in sentiment. It was only last week, in the wake of the first leaders' debate, that the polls began to suggest a comfortable majority for the main opposition parties - Labour, the Alliance and New Zealand First. A third explanation is that it is Labour which has been making the recent headway, and would be the dominant partner in any non-National coalition. This is the party which initiated New Zealand's reform process in the mid-1980s, forcing a hitherto protected economy to become more open and market-oriented. While it repudiates much of National's "usar-pays" approach in the health and education areas, its economic policies are planted in the centre ground. It talks of continuing to run fiscal surpluses - although it thinks National's targets "unnecessarily high". It is committed to free trade. And while it advocates a more progressive income tax scale and higher fringe benefits tax, it would leave the main indirect tax and company tax rates unchanged. Labour would retain the Reserve Bank Act, which requires the bank governor to keep inflation in a legislated target range. It would expand the target range to minus 1 to plus 3 per cent, from the current 0-2 per cent, but still focus efforts on the midpoint of this range. The degree to which coalition arrangements with the Alliance or NZF might temper these policies is harder to assess. From the financial markets' standpoint, the Alliance - with its "tax and spend" agenda and strong environmental concerns - is probably the bigger problem. But Ms Helen Clark, the Labour leader, has stressed that her party will not "build a wall or dig a moat around New Zealand". New Zealand First, meanwhile, advocates a brand of economic nationalism and tends to be more "pro-business" than Labour. But there are some policies which might worry markets. Mr Winston Peters, NZF's leader, has supported bilateral free trade, but insisted that any barriers against New Zealand-made exports should be matched. NZF also wants to restrict foreign ownership of strategic assets. Any shift in strategy would come against the background of an economy which has slowed substantially. According to Reserve Bank forecasts, real growth in the year to March 1997 is likely to be around 2 per cent, rising to 2.4 per cent in 1997/98. The treasury remains more optimistic, suggesting 2.5 per cent and 3.7 per cent respectively. But on either analysis, this is a far cry from the 6.1 per cent in the year to June 1994. *Nikki Tail*

LEGAL NOTICES

In the High Court of Justice No. 373 of 1996
Chancery Division
Company Court
IN THE MATTER OF THE BRINDALE GROUP PLC
AND
IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1985
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a Petition was on the 24th September 1996 presented to Her Majesty's High Court of Justice for the cancellation of the share Premium Account of the above named company
AND NOTICE IS FURTHER GIVEN that the Petition is directed to be heard before the Registrar of the Companies Court at the Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, London WC2A 2LL on Wednesday 23rd October 1996.
Any creditor or shareholder of the Company, desiring to oppose the making of an Order of the confirmation of the said cancellation of the share Premium Account should appear at the time of hearing in person or by Counsel for that purpose. A copy of the said Petition will be furnished to any such person requiring the same by the under-mentioned Solicitors on payment of the regulated charges for the same.
Dated this 11th day of October 1996
Roberta Nicholson
91 Stutton Street
London WC2X 0LX
Tel: 0171 493 9933
Ref: FAW/ACC/8219/93/2
Solicitors for the Petitioning Company



Q: Which company in the UK is helping British Aerospace lift off into Asia?

A: Telstra

Delivering solutions to improve performance. Call today to find out how we can help.

0800 856 0856

مركز الأبحاث

NEWS: WORLD TRADE

US urged to take lead in trade policy

By Guy de Jonquieres in Geneva

Mr Renato Ruggiero, director-general of the World Trade Organisation, is pressing the US to resume a more active role in shaping global trade policy, after a long period in which Washington has been accused of being indifferent and obstructive towards the multilateral trading system.

Mr Ruggiero launched his initiative in talks last month in Washington. Trade officials in Geneva are encouraged by the response, particularly from the White House, where senior advisers to President Bill Clinton are said to have hinted at a more constructive approach after the presidential election on November 5.

"We have to give back to the US the sense of leading the game in the multilateral trade system," Mr Ruggiero said in an interview. "After the US election, international trade will again become a major programme."

He said one sign of renewed US commitment was its strong support for attempts to agree a global free trade deal for information technology products at December's WTO ministerial meeting in Singapore.

Washington's apparent rethink has raised hopes that, if Mr Clinton is re-elected, the US may propose other initiatives in Singapore. It may also be more ready to conclude an agreement in the WTO early next year to liberalise basic telecommunications, after balking at a deal last spring.

White House officials are said to have conceded that they had been stung by repeated criticisms from trade partners that the US was turning its back on the WTO, by threatening them with unilateral trade sanctions and holding back in trade negotiations on tele-

communications, financial and maritime services.

Mr Ruggiero plans to help the US throw its weight behind the global trade system by urging developing countries to back the proposed IT agreement and respond positively to US pressure to agree in WTO to open their telecommunications markets more widely to foreign investment and competition.

He was also hopeful of overcoming opposition by India, Malaysia and some other developing countries to proposed WTO talks on liberalising foreign direct investment. He said changing economic conditions meant WTO members were no longer split along north-south lines on many trade issues.

However, the WTO head said hopes for closer co-operation depended crucially on the readiness of industrialised economies - such as the European Union - to live up more fully to their commitment to dismantle quotas on textiles and clothing imports from developing countries.

"From a psychological point of view, textiles are an extremely important element. It is in the interests of all European Union businesses to move as fast as possible," he said. Speedier liberalisation by rich countries was needed, in recognition of the efforts by developing ones to meet their obligations under the Uruguay Round world trade deal.

Developing countries have accused the EU and US of implementing too slowly their Uruguay Round commitments to phase out textiles quotas over 10 years. But European textiles producers have attacked as too far-reaching recent European Commission proposals for the second stage of EU liberalisation, which starts in 1998.

Slowdown hits recorded music sales

By Alice Rawsthorn in London

The international music industry is experiencing a slowdown after years of strong growth, with sales of albums and singles stagnating in the first half of 1996.

Worldwide sales amounted to \$16.24bn, an increase of 0.2 per cent over the same period of 1995, said the International Federation of the Phonographic Industry. This means global sales fell in real terms.

The industry managed to muster volume growth of 5 per cent during the first half, with unit sales rising to 1.25bn. The discrepancy between volume and value growth suggests that profitability is under pressure because of discounting in the US and rising piracy in parts of Asia.

Music sales are always sensitive to the flow of new releases. The industry hopes the market will revive this autumn as new albums come out including R.E.M.'s *New Adventures In Hi-Fi*, launched last month, and Simply Red's *Greatest Hits*, on sale this week.

However, a prolonged slowdown could have serious implications for the multinational entertainment groups that dominate the music market, including Japan's Sony, PolyGram of the Netherlands, the UK's EMI, Time Warner of the US and Germany's Bertelsmann.

After several years of robust growth, many of these companies have come to depend on the profits of their music subsidiaries to pay for expansion into other sectors. PolyGram has invested heavily in the film



Source: International Federation of the Phonographic Industry

industry, as have Bertelsmann and Time Warner in television.

The first half was particularly bad for the European industry. The French, Italian, Belgian, Dutch, Swedish

and Norwegian markets saw value sales fall in real terms. The UK market was robust in the first quarter, but stalled in the second; sales in Germany barely rose above inflation.

There was a slight recovery in the US market, which was sluggish in 1995 because of the unstable retail sector and a dearth of exciting releases, with sales rising 6 per cent to \$6.4bn. However, sales in Canada fell 7 per cent to C\$561m (US\$415m).

The Asian market, which has shown dramatic growth in recent years, slowed in the first half. Japan, the largest regional market, mustered modest growth just above inflation. Hong Kong, South Korea, Singapore and Thailand all suffered declines in sales in real terms, after enjoying healthy increases in recent years.

Asia's erratic performance reflects a recent increase in piracy in some countries, notably in Singapore, which not only takes sales away from legitimate merchandise but forces prices down.

Vietnam textiles plea is rejected

By Jeremy Grant in Hanoi

The European Union yesterday rejected calls by Vietnam to be allowed to sell more textiles to the EU, saying a textile agreement signed three months ago could not be renegotiated.

Vietnam's deputy trade minister, Mr Nguyen Xuan Quang, said in a newspaper article this week that the EU "will meet Vietnam's requirements" in increasing textile and garment quotas due to "the improving economic and trading relations between the two partners".

His comments echoed those of Vietnamese diplomats who at a meeting in Hanoi with EU officials asked unofficially to renegotiate the quotas.

However the European Commission's senior official in Hanoi, Mr Riccardo Ravenna, said the agreement was not negotiable. "If we can help them to use in a more flexible way the existing rules of the agreement, we are ready to talk. But we will not move [our basic position] before the end of the agreement," he said.

Textiles account for 70 per cent of Vietnam's exports to the EU. Hanoi earned Ecu300m (\$381m) from textile exports to the EU in 1995 and hopes that the EU market will help it achieve about \$1bn in total textile revenue by 2000.

It argues that the quota fixed in the textile agreement is too low and should equal those of other countries in the Association of South-east Asian Nations, which it joined a year ago.

However, the EU is under pressure from European textile manufacturers to stem a flood of imports from Asian countries to safeguard European jobs. It is also keen to see Hanoi demonstrate a clear commitment to providing market access for EU goods such as alcoholic drinks and pharmaceuticals, as well as in the banking and insurance sectors.

Bolero reins in cargo paperwork

George Graham reports on an electronic answer to costly trade red tape

Every time a cargo ship docks, one of the first things to be unloaded is a pallet-load of paperwork.

But a new system designed to take much of this paperwork out of the world trade system could be in operation by the last quarter of next year.

Previous efforts to bring trade documentation into the electronic age have generally run aground either on the difficulty of bringing such a wide range of data into a single computer format, or on perceptions that the project's promoter was out to steal a commercial march on its competitors.

But Bolero, which began life as a research project sponsored by the European Union, brings together importers and exporters, shippers and bankers.

"I think the industry has realised that individual proprietary efforts are just not going to be successful," said Mr Peter Scott, trade services director at Swift, the interbank communications network which is taking a

main role in Bolero. Swift's board has already given its approval, assuring the participation of the banking industry in a Bolero joint venture. The Through Transport Club, a mutual insurance company which groups freight forwarders and transport companies, is expected to meet next week to vote on its participation.

The joint venture will set up an electronic repository for trade documentation such as purchase orders, bills of lading and packing lists, to which exporters, shippers, banks and customs authorities can obtain secure access.

Bills of lading, which carry ownership title for cargoes, have been a particularly sensitive issue, but Bolero participants believe that the electronic exchange of title will be acceptable in most parts of the world.

It is expected that Swift, which as the conduit for interbank payment messages a day has long experience in electronic security measures, will set up the Bolero reposi-

tory and handle its security and authentication measures.

But where Swift's own network, linking primarily banks, has a limited membership and relatively rigid message format, Bolero needs to be open to a much wider range of documents.

It has to be accessible to a greater variety of participants - not just the bank with a huge information technology system but the freight manager with a laptop computer at the docks.

That meant designing a system that could work with any format of document.

Most messages are likely to be sent in the Edifact or ANSI X12 standards, but the Bolero group decided recently that the system must also be able to work with traditional paper documents, especially in some Asia-Pacific markets. Electronic images will therefore be accepted.

"We recognised that on day one a lot of participants will not be able to interact electronically, so we

included digitised images. That means that you can go from paper to electronic, and back to paper," said Mr Charles Doran, vice-president for global trade finance at Citibank in Stamford, Connecticut, which has been one of the banks involved in the Bolero project.

One of the biggest advantages of turning the documents into electronic form is improving the accuracy of the data. One study of the paper flow estimated that much of the data in a typical transaction has to be retyped more than 30 times, with new opportunities for error on each occasion.

"One thing that annoys everybody and which Bolero would certainly help to eliminate is the error factor - the bill of lading which doesn't match the letter of credit," said Mr Mark Holford, a director of Through Transport Mutual Services UK.

Trade finance bankers say the discrepancy rates in the documentation they receive for a letter of credit average between 55 and 90 per cent - and the buyer's approval of

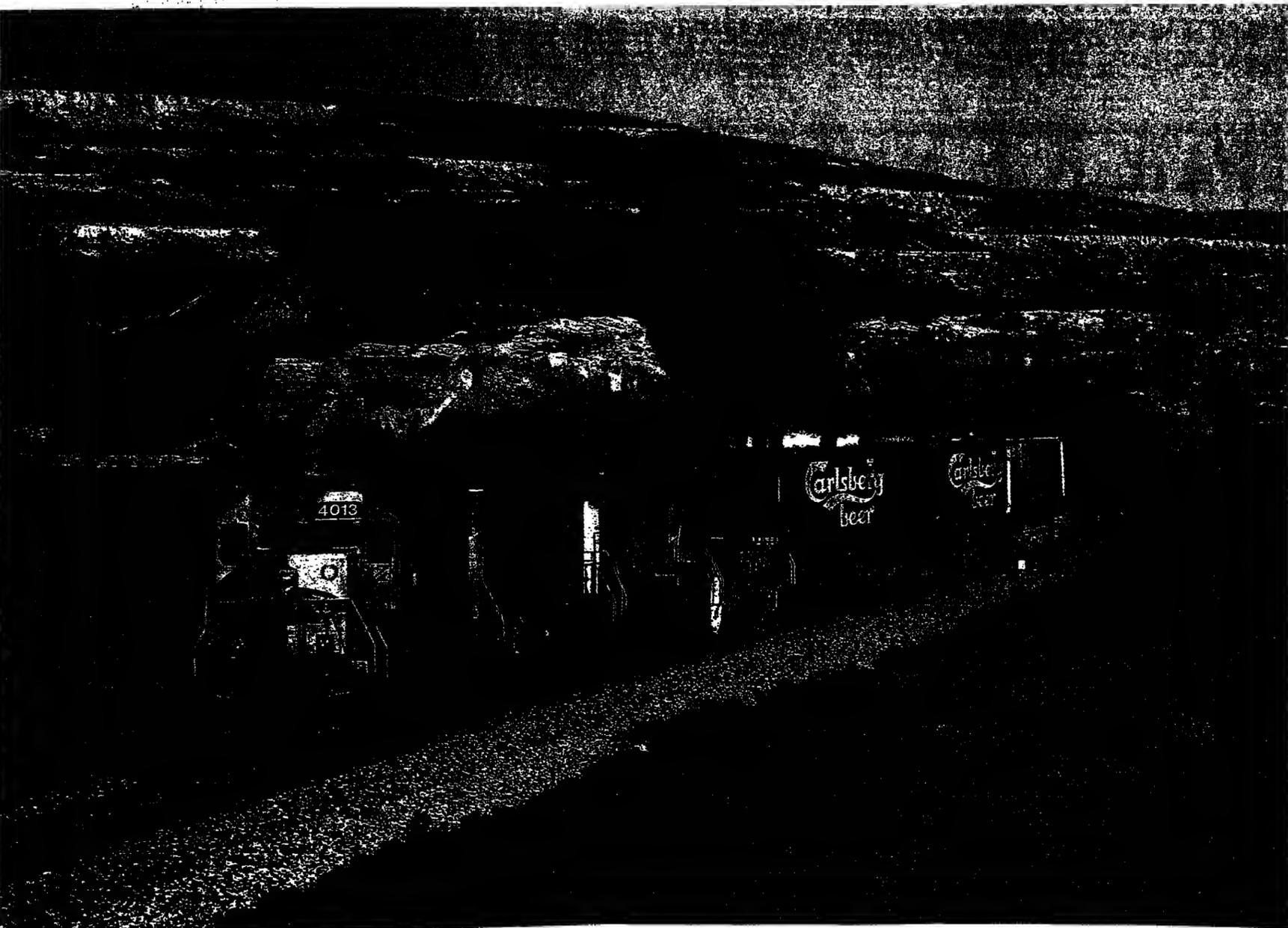
all those discrepancies has to be secured before the money can be released.

But Bolero should also help to speed up the entire process of importing and exporting goods, which can sometimes be held up for weeks because a banker wants to see a document which is still at sea.

For cargoes which are often traded while at sea, such as oil, the paperwork can still be circulating up to a year after the goods have landed.

If it is successful, Bolero has the potential to produce staggering cost savings. One report from a United Nations agency estimated that 7.5 per cent of the cost of worldwide trade comes from paperwork. With trade flows totalling more than \$5,000bn last year, that gives a cost base of \$375bn a year to shoot at.

"Every time a container ship docks in Genoa harbour there is potentially 500kg of paper to be processed. That is what this is about. That is the pay-off," said Mr Leonard Schrank, chief executive of Swift.



Probably the best beer in the world.

FRIDAY OCTOBER 11 1996

NEWS DIGEST

Italian... dips

loses court bid

sted and released

re tactics markets

Telstra

000 856 0655

NEWS: THE AMERICAS

Warning light flashes over peso

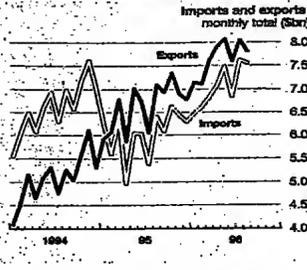
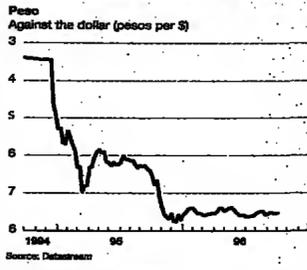
Stephen Fidler and Leslie Crawford on an old Mexican dilemma

Less than two years after a disastrous devaluation, the debate has reopened in Mexico about the strength of the peso.

The peso's steadiness around 7.5 to the dollar this year has been accompanied by a narrowing of the country's trade surplus, mainly caused by a sharp rise in imports.

Some economists are arguing that the two developments are linked. The peso's stability means it has appreciated significantly this year against the dollar in real terms because Mexican inflation is far higher than in the US.

Mexico: rising imports pose questions on peso



There have been signs of a modest tapering off in growth in exports, although Mexico's post-devaluation export boom remains intact. Depending on how calculated, exports in the second quarter accounted for 27 to 29 per cent of national product compared with 17 per cent in the first quarter of 1994.

However, after a depressed 1995, imports in the latest five months for which figures are available were 27 per cent above the level of a year earlier. And in both July and August, they were back around the all-time pre-devaluation record of \$7.6bn.

Mr Rudiger Dornbusch, professor of economics at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, says the central bank of Mexico is keeping monetary policy too tight in its obsession to push inflation down, thereby elevating the exchange rate. "As the clock ticks, they are giving

away competitiveness." He argues that the Bank of Mexico is making mistakes that could lead to an overvaluation of the peso, similar to those that preceded the devaluation of December 1994. "They are doing exactly what they were doing last time, though they are in nowhere near as deep. They need to shift to a strategy that raises growth," said Mr Dornbusch. This would mean monetary conditions to allow continual modest depreciation of the peso to maintain competitiveness.

The central bank is also coming under political pressure inside the country. There is a long-standing tension between the finance ministry - led by Mr Guillermo Ortiz, a long-standing backer of a "competitive" exchange rate - and the autonomous central bank. However, although the peso has not yet touched the 7.7 to the dollar exchange rate average for the year implicit

in its 1996 budget, Mr Ortiz has been careful this year not to indulge his differences with the bank in public. Lawmakers, vested with more genuine power after recent political changes, are also becoming critical. Mr Francisco Suarez Davila, head of the Congressional Finance Committee, complained last week that currency appreciation was threatening exports and blamed the Bank of Mexico for using the peso as an anchor against inflation. "A yellow warning light is flashing and that light is saying that the exchange rate is appreciating in real terms..." he told Reuters.

However, according to Mr Francisco Gil, vice-governor of the Bank of Mexico, there is no policy to preserve a strong exchange rate. "We have now a freely floating exchange rate and floating interest rates. No other country has a set-up like ours. They are like two bells moving at the same

time: interest rates and exchange rates." Mr Jonathan Heath, who runs an economic consultancy in Mexico City, calculates that the peso is today only 3 per cent undervalued compared with the average real exchange rate in 1990, the benchmark widely used to indicate an equilibrium value. By this measure, the peso was undervalued by 28 per cent in March last year.

Other economists say the current undervaluation may be greater because Mexican wages have risen less than other prices in the economy and because labour productivity in export industries has risen.

Even so, Mr Heath wonders whether further currency depreciation would do much to correct a trade imbalance. Going back to 1994, he points out that Mexico's currency overvaluation was greatest against the US dollar rather than the yen and D-Mark. Yet its trade deficit was mainly

with Japan and Germany. Now, though still in overall monthly surplus, Mexico is running big trade deficits with Asian countries such as Malaysia, South Korea and Singapore. It is not clear, he says, that devaluing the currency would have much impact in correcting this. "If the Americans have problems getting access to the Japanese market, how are we going to?"

He also argues that Mexico faces a structural problem that means a Mexico emerges from recession and incomes start to rise, imports grow sharply - even if import prices are rising because of exchange rate depreciation. "What this means is that we could depreciate the currency next year by 30 per cent and still have a trade deficit," said Mr Heath.

If this is correct, the only way to limit import growth and prevent the emergence of worsening trade deficits is to constrain economic growth, perhaps at an unsatisfactorily low level. This is the same policy dilemma that faced the Salinas government before 1994.

Mr Gil believes it is still too early to suggest such a dilemma. Rather, it is that Mexico's exporting industries - including its in-bound maquila assembly plant industries - are still highly dependent on intermediaries, or part-processed, goods from abroad.

As exports rise, therefore, so do imports - and will do until suppliers to these export industries grow up in Mexico. This process will take time.

Kemp unprepared for cut and thrust

Gore's triumph is to exceed expectations

By Patti Weidner in St Petersburg, Florida



American election campaigns start earlier and earlier all the time. So on Wednesday night, America kicked off the first campaign of the 21st century - the presidential race of the year 2000 - with a debate between the two men who would like to run in that contest, Vice President Al Gore and his putative Republican challenger, Mr Jack Kemp.



Al Gore (right), the vice-president, and his republican opponent Jack Kemp engage in "pretty dull" debate

And within hours, America's hyperactive opinion pollsters provided one of the first presidential polls for the new century: they gave Mr Gore a double digit lead over his Republican rival. But they assured the electorate that there was still time for the gap to narrow. They confidently predicted a race in 2000, rather than a rout.

Officially, Wednesday night's event in St Petersburg, Florida was part of the 1996 race. No one expects the debate between the vice president and his challenger to have much impact on this year's poll. Vice presidential debates traditionally make little difference. Even last week's presidential sparring, which attracted far more attention, has done little to shift the polling positions of the contenders. The gap between President Bill Clinton and Mr Bob Dole, the Republican candidate, remains in the upper teens - even after a contest in which Mr Dole exceeded expectations.

The vice presidential debate was less a battle for votes than a struggle for money. To mount a presidential bid in 2000, candidates will need to begin raising campaign finance soon. Both also needed a credible performance in the debate, to motivate likely funders.

Snap opinion polls show that Mr Gore certainly achieved that: every post-debate measure gave him a 20 to 30 point "win" over his rival. "If this were a boxing match, they would have

called it after the first round," said Senator Christopher Dodd, the Democratic party chairman. "He [Kemp] just wasn't prepared."

Mr Gore triumphed, in part, simply by frustrating voters' low expectations of him. The vice president is famous for the tedium of his speeches, and the stiffness of his demeanour. On Wednesday night, he deigned a few pre-rehearsed jokes, and even ad-libbed one successfully. Playing on his reputation for delivering deep and tedious theses on the environment, he promised at the start that if former footballer Mr Kemp would not tell any of his warm and humorous stories about chlorofluorocarbon abatement.

When Mr Kemp promised that Republican tax cuts would stimulate the economy to "roar like Niagara Falls," Mr Gore replied that they would "put the economy in a barrel and send it over Niagara Falls". From the vice president, this qualifies as humour.

Mr Kemp, for his part, appeared to have only one answer for all questions: tax cuts. Mr Jim Lehrer, the television anchorman, who acted as debate moderator, came close to ridiculing Mr Kemp at one point for suggesting that America's social and race problems could be solved by tax cuts.

After about half an hour, sweat appeared visibly on Mr Kemp's top lip; by the time he fielded questions on foreign policy he was floundering, even accusing the International Monetary Fund of "socialism".

Mr Gore kept up a persistent if repetitive attack on the Republican campaign promise of a 15 per cent income tax reduction.

He called it a "scheme" and repeatedly used the adjective "risky". The Republicans would "blow a hole in the deficit," he said. The Democrats would offer "targeted" tax cuts (on college tuition and home sales) while also balancing the budget and protecting sensitive social programmes like Medicare.

Both men are intelligent and thoughtful, known more for their ideas than their political skills. But Mr Kemp eoded up sounding like a fanatic, a missionary of trickle-down growth, while Mr Gore stuck to well-known White House policies, and managed to look both safe and presidential.

But the last word went to the Republican party chairman, Mr Haley Barbour. "Everybody has to admit, the debate was pretty dull." After a 1996 campaign of historic dullness, that does not bode well for 2000.

Body found at home of Raúl Salinas

By Daniel Dombey in Mexico City

A body believed by Mexican officials to be that of a missing federal congressman has been found by investigators in the grounds of a house belonging to Mr Raúl Salinas, brother of former president Carlos Salinas.

The former president's brother has been held in prison since February last year charged with the 1994 murder of a senior ruling party official, Mr José Francisco Ruiz Massieu. He denies the charge. The missing congressman, Mr Manuel Muñoz Rocha, is alleged to have been his

accomplice in the murder. If identification of the body is confirmed by forensic tests, the murder case against Mr Salinas will be revitalised and an issue which had become a growing source of embarrassment for the government will be transformed into a political scandal.

"What should have been just a police investigation has become a key issue in people's judgment of the government as a whole," said Mr Mariano Roiz Funes, a partner at GRA economic and political consultants in Mexico City.

Police investigators found the corpse on Wednesday in

the grounds of the Salinas estate on the outskirts of Mexico City. The estate had been the site of two previous, fruitless searches.

They said they were acting on a "confidential" tip-off from an informant who stepped forward after advertisements asked for information on the whereabouts of Mr Muñoz Rocha. "This is a clear sign that the investigation has been thorough and serious, and that it is clarifying issues that concern society as a whole," said Mr Antonio Lozano Garcia, the attorney-general.

Until this week's discovery, the authorities were

seen as having not much more than circumstantial evidence against Mr Salinas concerning the assassination of Mr Ruiz Massieu, secretary-general of the Institutional Revolutionary party (PRI), and once married to a sister of the Salinas brothers.

For some time the attorney-general's office has been working on the hypothesis that Mr Muñoz Rocha visited Mr Salinas's house a day after the assassination.

Investigations into two other high-level assassinations have failed to prosper. The circumstances surrounding the deaths in 1998 of Guadalajara Archbishop

Juan Jesús Posadas and in 1994 of ruling party presidential candidate Mr Luis Doaldo Colosio are unclear.

On Tuesday a PRI majority terminated a congressional commission investigating possible corruption at Coosapno, the government organisation that handled subsidised food in which Mr Salinas worked during his brother's presidency. Mr Salinas is also charged with illicit enrichment, which he also denies. Over the last year it emerged that he held over \$120m in foreign bank accounts yet, as a government employee, his salary never exceeded \$190,000.

Buenos Aires power utility to raise \$1bn

By David Pilling in La Plata

Buenos Aires province hopes to raise up to \$1bn through the sale of its Eseba electricity utility, tender documents for which are due to go on sale next month. The sale is expected to be Argentina's biggest provincial privatisation.

Revenue from the privatisation will be spent on local public works programmes, while Eseba officials have tried to quell union opposition to the sale by pledging that there will be no job losses. Any Eseba employees not required after the privatisation would be offered jobs with the provincial administration, officials said.

Mr Eduardo Duhalde, governor of Buenos Aires province and a presidential hope-

ful for 1999, is hoping to highlight differences between the Eseba sale and the federal privatisation programme, now virtually completed. Although privatisations have generally brought improved services, the public has blamed them for mass job losses and questioned the government's use of windfall revenue, which has often been swallowed up by budgetary deficits.

"Every peso that we raise through this privatisation will go to a specific destination," said Mr José Antonio Romero, president of Eseba, who recently returned from a roadshow to promote the sale in Europe and North America.

Eseba, which has an installed capacity of 1,089MW, serves 1.3m husi-

ness, co-operative and individual customers in an area the size of Spain. The company broke even last year on a turnover of around \$30m. An efficient private operator is likely to attempt to raise profits by reducing electricity losses caused by technical problems and theft through illegal connections.

In order to maximise revenue from the sale, Eseba will be sold in six parts, comprising two generators, three distributors and one transmission company. The level of interest has been described as "very high" by Mr Romero, who said companies from Canada, Chile, France, Germany, Italy, Spain, the UK and the US were likely to bid. The sale is due to be completed by March.

Clinton plans free schools Internet

President Bill Clinton will announce plans to provide free basic Internet access to every school in the US and create a \$500m programme to install more advanced Internet access at selected sites around the country, the White House said yesterday. Reuter reports from Knoxville. It was not clear, however, who would pay for this.

White House documents outlined a plan to develop a "universal service fund that provides free access for schools to the information superhighway". But an hour before Mr Clinton was to announce the initiative at a campaign speech in Knoxville, Tennessee, White House officials were unable to explain just who would contribute to this fund and how it would work.

The president, appearing with Vice-President Al Gore in the latter's home state, also planned to announce a five-year programme called Next-Generation Internet, which would link 100 sites, including universities, to the Internet with speeds 100 to 1,000 times faster than now possible.

A White House official said the programme, estimated to cost \$500m over five years, would be funded in its first year by the White House seeking \$100m from Congress in its 1998 fiscal year budget request. The White House would then study where to raise the rest of the money, the official said. Public-private partnerships were one option.

The president also plans to announce the formation of a commission of seven chief executives that will seek to provide computers, software and teacher training to every school in the country using private funds.

'Airbrushing gone mad' mars Virginia campaign

By Anne Counsel in Washington

The bitter Senate battle in Virginia, which pits incumbent Republican Senator John Warner against Democratic challenger Mr Mark Warner, has not been edifying at the best of times. But the campaign plunged to new lows this week when Republicans launched an advertisement using a cut-and-paste photograph of Mark Warner superimposed on a picture of someone else in an attempt to cast him as a "liberal political insider".

The manipulated photograph shows President Bill Clinton on a podium with former Virginia governor Douglas Wilder and Mark Warner's head superimposed on the shoulders of the state's Democratic Senator Charles Robb.

The advertisement, issued on behalf of Senator Warner's campaign, was an attempt to counter Mark Warner's \$3m-plus television blitz of statewide advertisements. Mark Warner, 41, is a political novice and telecommunications tycoon who has been projecting himself as a voice for a high-tech future. The two men are not related.

Senator Warner, 69, is serving his third term and commands steady support in state polls. In nearly two decades of office, he has defended jobs against federal defence cuts and his message to voters has stressed continuity and trust.

Political analysts were surprised at the tactical blunder of publishing an altered photograph. "I think it's sleazy for misleading people," said Mr Robert Balkin, publisher and editor-in-chief of the

Hotline, a daily national electronic news briefing on politics. "But the bottom line is it was stupid. Why would a candidate who is 20 points up in the polls do something so unnecessary?"

A Democratic campaign co-ordinator said: "This is a case of political airbrushing gone mad."

Senator Warner's campaign team moved rapidly to apologise and distance themselves from the advertisement, which was paid for by the Republican National Committee. The Senator on Tuesday blamed his media consultant, Greg Stevens & Co, which is also working for Republican presidential contender Mr Bob Dole.

Yesterday, Mr Greg Stevens issued a statement taking full responsibility for the alteration of the photo.

SDA BOCCONI
Bocconi University School of Management

THE BOOK OF THE YEAR IS OUT

MBA AND MIEM GRADUATES: THE CURRICULA VITAE OF THE BEST NEW MANAGERS FOR YOUR COMPANY.

- The new managers are ready to face the challenges of the international marketplace. They have been prepared by the Bocconi University School of Management in Milan, with Masters degrees in Business Administration (MBA) and in International Economics and Management (MIEM).
- If you are looking for a highly qualified manager, your best choice is to request the MBA and MIEM Curricula Vitae Books for the December 1996 graduates. You may also find the participants' CV on Internet: <http://www.sda.uni-bocconi.it/md/mba>; <http://www.sda.uni-bocconi.it/md/miem>
- SDA Bocconi's Masters Division is at your disposal to put you in contact with the best talented new managers.

MBA

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MIEM

MASTER IN INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT

SDA BOCCONI - MASTERS DIVISION - CAREER SERVICES
Via Balilla, 16/18 - 20136 Milano - Tel +39-2-5836.3285-3299
E-mail: ANNA.BORRINI@cmi.sda.uni-bocconi.it

FAX TO
+39-2
5836.3275

• Please send us the MBA and MIEM Curricula Vitae Books 1996

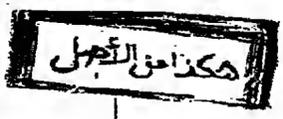
• in Italian In English

Name Surname

Position Company

Address Postcode City

Country Tel. Fax



NEWS: INTERNATIONAL

Egypt set for 'home-grown' IMF deal

Sean Evers on the third phase of economic reform programme labelled 'Take off' by the PM

The International Monetary Fund will today launch the third phase of Egypt's economic liberalisation and structural adjustment programme, labelled "Take off" by the Egyptian prime minister.

Egypt and the IMF will sign a 24-month standby credit agreement in Washington that will help clear the way for international creditors to waive \$4bn of Egypt's external debt.

This follows the announcement yesterday of Egypt's first sovereign debt rating by Moody's.

Analysts expect Egypt's rating to increase in six months after Moody's first review.

The IMF programme, which has been stalled for two years, involves "trade liberalisation, deregulation, strengthening and deepening of the financial system and the modernisation of the fiscal system".

Ratification of the agreement will pave the way for the Paris Club of creditors to write off a final \$4bn tranche of sovereign debt

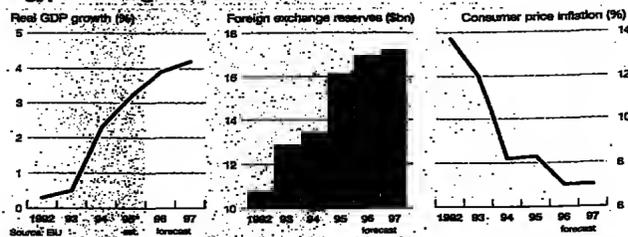
On October 1 the government removed the final barrier to the ratification of the agreement by implementing across-the-board tariff cuts of up to 25 per cent.

The agreement will provide precautionary standby credit, allowing the government to access SDR270m, the equivalent of about \$400m.

But it is unlikely Egypt will need to draw on this amount because it does not have a balance of payments problem.

The central bank holds a healthy cushion of about \$18bn in foreign

Egypt: turning the corner



reserves, up from \$4bn in 1981.

It is hoped that the IMF programme will increase Egypt's rate of investment to between 23 and 25 per cent of gross domestic product, from its current rate of 17 per cent, and the growth rate to between 7 and 8 per cent.

Estimates for GDP growth vary among economists. HSEC James Capel estimates that GDP growth has averaged 3.8 per cent a year since 1987.

It is forecasting 5 per cent in 1996 and 6.5 per cent in 1997. The Economist Intelligence Unit, however, forecasts just more than 4 per cent for 1997.

The programme envisages a two-pronged policy attack to raise savings and increase the efficiency of the economy. The first is to ensure that Egypt's recent record of stabilising the main financial variables continues.

The second is to implement a series of structural reforms. The package will include quarterly reviews.

Inflation has been brought down to less than 8 per cent this year from 19.7 per cent in 1991, and the budget deficit is down to about 1.3 per cent of GDP from double digit levels in the early 1990s.

Ratification of the IMF agreement will pave the way for the Paris Club of creditors to write off a third and final tranche of sovereign debt worth about \$4bn, agreed in principle after the 1990-91 Gulf crisis.

The second prong of the IMF agreement tackles Egypt's bloated public sector and attempts to streamline its obstructive bureaucracy.

Mr Arvind Subramanian, the IMF's representative in Egypt, said the aim of the structural reforms was "to raise the economy's competitiveness and make it a more investment friendly environment, particularly for foreign direct investment and

technology".

The package sets out an ambitious privatisation timetable: 91 companies with a total value of E£15bn (\$5.3bn).

It also includes further tariff reductions, beginning with another 15 per cent cut to the maximum rate. Egypt will implement a new investment law, which will bring together regulations pertaining to investment and investment incentives.

The IMF programme does not call for any price or tax increases, but it does require Cairo to reduce its more than 3m civil servants by 2 per cent.

Egypt has established a social fund for development to try to cushion the adverse consequences of the structural reform.

It is a home-grown programme to address fundamental issues in Egypt," the IMF representative said.

Six go free in Malan murder trial

By Mark Ashurst in Durban

Six members of South Africa's Inkatha Freedom Party were yesterday acquitted of involvement in a 1987 political massacre allegedly orchestrated by General Magnus Malan, the former defence minister, who is accused of murder.

Judge Jan Hugo accepted that the murder of 13 blacks during an attack on a house in KwaMakutha, a township in the south of Durban, was the work of Inkatha hit squads trained at secret camps on Namibia's Caprivi Strip by members of the South African military.

"There can be little doubt that the deceased were gunned down by trainees of the Caprivi," he told the Supreme Court in Durban.

The verdict on Gen Malan and nine other co-defendants charged with murder and conspiracy to murder, is expected today. The nine include Mr M Z Khumalo, a senior Inkatha official and former assistant to Mr Mangosuthu Buthelezi, the Inkatha leader and minister of bome affairs.

Gen Malan is the highest ranking white official to be charged with crimes allegedly sanctioned by the last National party led government.

At issue is the relationship between former ministers, the mainly Zulu Inkatha Freedom party and military operatives during the previous government's campaign against its political opponents.

The general, who worked closely with former state presidents P W Botha and F W de Klerk, has denied any knowledge of the attack on the KwaMakutha home of Mr Victor Ntuli, an active member of the then banned African National Congress.

The prosecution alleges that the 13 were shot dead when armed men bungled an attempt to assassinate Mr Ntuli, who was not at home when the attack took place.

But Judge Hugo ruled that evidence submitted by a key state witness, Mr Johan Opperman, was misleading.

Mr Opperman, a former intelligence official, has admitted to planning the assassination attempt on Mr Ntuli.

"It is unlikely that (Opperman) would have been entrusted with an operation of this nature," said the judge.

He described Mr Opperman and two other defence witnesses as "self-confessed



Gen Malan arrives at court yesterday

criminals who are trying to get some benefits by testifying... The attack was definitely not an official, planned or authorised military exercise".

Judge Hugo also criticises Mr Tim McNally, prosecutor for failing to corroborate witnesses' claims with police and other military officials.

The prosecution had failed to prove that the six Inkatha officials were among those involved in the attack, he said. Mr Khumalo was also absolved of participating in the massacre, but still faces charges of conspiracy.

Today's verdict on Gen Malan will be closely watched by past and present members of the South African security forces under pressure to give evidence to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission. The Commission, chaired by Archbishop Desmond Tutu, can grant amnesty from prosecution to perpetrators of gross human rights abuses committed during the apartheid era. The amnesty ends after December.

Mr Satchie Govender, the commission's head of investigations in KwaZulu Natal, said a conviction would "flush out" perpetrators of other crimes who could be encouraged to remain silent if Gen Malan were acquitted.

The continuing trial of Col Eugen de Kock, the former commander of a special forces unit, had an important impact within the ranks of military intelligence and brought forward a lot of people.

Mr Satchie Govender, the commission's head of investigations in KwaZulu Natal, said a conviction would "flush out" perpetrators of other crimes who could be encouraged to remain silent if Gen Malan were acquitted.

"It is unlikely that (Opperman) would have been entrusted with an operation of this nature," said the judge.

He described Mr Opperman and two other defence witnesses as "self-confessed

new life into plans for an East African force to halt the bloodletting in Burundi, a scheme that collapsed earlier this year when the Hutu rebels both rejected intervention.

The presidents of Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania, who slapped economic sanctions on Burundi when the military proposal fell apart, are expected to back the new formula when they meet Mr Christopher in the Tanzanian town of Arusha today.

But while many African states appear enthusiastic, sceptics have criticised both the initiative and Mr Christopher's trip as little more than an election gimmick by the Clinton administration.

"Many regard the idea of a 'remote control' African force, a sharp contrast to the days when the US risked its own troops in danger spots such as Somalia, as a measure of the west's increasing indifference to Africa.

Mr Jacques Godfrain, France's co-operation minister, has poured scorn on the sudden American interest in the continent, saying it sits curiously with Washington's decision to slash its Third World aid budget.

President Nelson Mandela of South Africa, due to discuss the idea with Mr Christopher in Cape Town on Saturday, also has his doubts. "Africa would like to feel they are handling things themselves... rather than acting in response to suggestions that come from outside the continent," he said.

Peace - and tomatoes - wither on Gaza vine

Security closures have wrecked plans of those who gambled on better times, writes Judy Dempsey

Said Khadar and Khalid al-Atar thought they had it all worked out when they decided a year ago to build a tomato greenhouse and cultivate carnations on a small plot of land overlooking the Mediterranean in Gaza.

The two men, both in their mid-twenties, pooled their savings, bought 1,000 tomato plants and ploughed half a hectare of land for the carnations. "We were all set. We were going to sell the tomatoes in Israel and ship the carnations to Europe," said Mr al-Atar, father of three.

But then came the closures and, with them, the collapse of all their plans.

The closures were imposed for security reasons on the Palestinian self-ruled territories of the West Bank and Gaza earlier this year by Mr Shimon Peres, then prime minister, in response to a wave of suicide bombings of Israeli citizens.

Until then, about 65,000 Palestinians from the territories had been working in Israel, almost half the number before the 1987 revolt. Mr Peres cut the number of Palestinian work permits to about 35,000, fuelling resentment among young Palestinians, while Israeli companies relied increasingly on workers from Romania, Bulgaria and China.

That policy was continued by Mr Benjamin Netanyahu, Israel's new prime minister. Plans to raise the number to 50,000 last month were scuppered by the recent violence between Israeli and Palestinian forces. The government tightened up the closures again, locking workers into the territories.

The closures have had another dimension as well. Business between Israeli and Palestinian companies came to a virtual halt as the free movement of goods in and out of Gaza and the West Bank was banned.

Israel's export-driven textile companies, which use low-cost Palestinian labour

to sew their garments, could not move their goods without special permission. The Palestinian Authority, for its part, was starved of tax revenue to narrow the budget deficit of \$127m. Mr Samir Huleileh, its deputy under-secretary of trade, said last week the closures were costing the West Bank and Gaza about \$10m a day in lost revenues, while Palestinian economists warned that unemployment levels, estimated to be 13 per cent in the West Bank and 31 per cent in Gaza, could rise.

Under pressure from the US and the European Union, the Israeli government yesterday announced it would

allow 35,000 Palestinians from the West Bank and Gaza to take up work again in Israel from Sunday. Trade crossings between Israel and Karni and Sufa in Gaza would be reopened. But for Mr Khadar and Mr al-Atar, that might be too late to save them from bankruptcy.

Since the Israeli market remains closed to them, they have had to sell their tomatoes on an already saturated local market. Prices have plummeted. "When the borders were open, we were selling a box of tomatoes for 70 shekels," said Mr Khadar. "Today, if we are lucky, we get about 20 shekels [8p]. As for the carnations, Mr

allow 35,000 Palestinians from the West Bank and Gaza to take up work again in Israel from Sunday. Trade crossings between Israel and Karni and Sufa in Gaza would be reopened. But for Mr Khadar and Mr al-Atar, that might be too late to save them from bankruptcy.

Since the Israeli market remains closed to them, they have had to sell their tomatoes on an already saturated local market. Prices have plummeted. "When the borders were open, we were selling a box of tomatoes for 70 shekels," said Mr Khadar. "Today, if we are lucky, we get about 20 shekels [8p]. As for the carnations, Mr

allow 35,000 Palestinians from the West Bank and Gaza to take up work again in Israel from Sunday. Trade crossings between Israel and Karni and Sufa in Gaza would be reopened. But for Mr Khadar and Mr al-Atar, that might be too late to save them from bankruptcy.

Since the Israeli market remains closed to them, they have had to sell their tomatoes on an already saturated local market. Prices have plummeted. "When the borders were open, we were selling a box of tomatoes for 70 shekels," said Mr Khadar. "Today, if we are lucky, we get about 20 shekels [8p]. As for the carnations, Mr

allow 35,000 Palestinians from the West Bank and Gaza to take up work again in Israel from Sunday. Trade crossings between Israel and Karni and Sufa in Gaza would be reopened. But for Mr Khadar and Mr al-Atar, that might be too late to save them from bankruptcy.

Since the Israeli market remains closed to them, they have had to sell their tomatoes on an already saturated local market. Prices have plummeted. "When the borders were open, we were selling a box of tomatoes for 70 shekels," said Mr Khadar. "Today, if we are lucky, we get about 20 shekels [8p]. As for the carnations, Mr

allow 35,000 Palestinians from the West Bank and Gaza to take up work again in Israel from Sunday. Trade crossings between Israel and Karni and Sufa in Gaza would be reopened. But for Mr Khadar and Mr al-Atar, that might be too late to save them from bankruptcy.

Since the Israeli market remains closed to them, they have had to sell their tomatoes on an already saturated local market. Prices have plummeted. "When the borders were open, we were selling a box of tomatoes for 70 shekels," said Mr Khadar. "Today, if we are lucky, we get about 20 shekels [8p]. As for the carnations, Mr

allow 35,000 Palestinians from the West Bank and Gaza to take up work again in Israel from Sunday. Trade crossings between Israel and Karni and Sufa in Gaza would be reopened. But for Mr Khadar and Mr al-Atar, that might be too late to save them from bankruptcy.

Since the Israeli market remains closed to them, they have had to sell their tomatoes on an already saturated local market. Prices have plummeted. "When the borders were open, we were selling a box of tomatoes for 70 shekels," said Mr Khadar. "Today, if we are lucky, we get about 20 shekels [8p]. As for the carnations, Mr

allow 35,000 Palestinians from the West Bank and Gaza to take up work again in Israel from Sunday. Trade crossings between Israel and Karni and Sufa in Gaza would be reopened. But for Mr Khadar and Mr al-Atar, that might be too late to save them from bankruptcy.

Since the Israeli market remains closed to them, they have had to sell their tomatoes on an already saturated local market. Prices have plummeted. "When the borders were open, we were selling a box of tomatoes for 70 shekels," said Mr Khadar. "Today, if we are lucky, we get about 20 shekels [8p]. As for the carnations, Mr

CONTRACTS & TENDERS

The State of Eritrea

Ministry of Energy, Mines and Water Resources
-Eritrea Electric Authority (EEA), Asmara, Eritrea

has obtained loans from the following Financing Agencies: Saudi Fund for Development, Abu Dhabi Fund for Development, Arab Bank for Economic Development in Africa (BADEA), OPEC Fund, Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development and Italian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Directorate General for Development Co-operation

for the Power Generation and Transmission Expansion (PGTE) Project.

Under the PGTE Project EEA intends to extend the existing power generation capacity by the new 4 x 20 - 25 MW sea water cooled Hirgigo Power Plant near Massawa, based on two-stroke low-speed diesel generating units with all associated equipment and works, substations and transmission lines including all related civil works and housing facilities.

The above works are divided into the following lots:

- Lot (A): Hirgigo Power Plant including all related Civil Works: Detailed Design, Supply and Erection
- Lot (B): Open air substations Hirgigo, Asmara East, Keren, Mendefera, Dekembare including transformers, Detailed Design, Supply and Erection EEA shall provide Civil Works.
- Lot (C): Overhead Transmission Lines 132 kV Hirgigo-Asmara East, and 66 kV Asmara East - Dekembare, -Mendefera; Belezan-Keren including all related Civil Works: Detailed Design, Supply and Erection
- Lot (D): Residential and recreation buildings at power plant site: Detailed Design, Supply and Erection, to be handled by local Contractor. Tender to be advertised and issued locally.

Contractors with a proven experience of successfully completing at least 2 projects of similar size and type in comparable countries are hereby invited to offer for Lot A and D.

Due to preconditions of financing Lot (B) and (C) are restricted to Italian Bidders and have been already published in Italy.

All the above lots are on turnkey basis and lumpsum contract. Tenderers shall indicate in their tender the names and addresses of the Sub-Contractors/Sub-Suppliers and specify their qualifications/experience. Suppliers and specify their qualifications/experience.

For all lots the degree of involvement of local labour and subcontractors will be considered in the evaluation

Tender Documents for Lot A will be available for sale to the Tenderers from October 17, 1996 at the offices of Lahmeyer International GmbH, who is the Consultant for this project at the following address:

LAHMEYER INTERNATIONAL GMBH, Consulting Engineers, Tel: 413478 li d, Attention: Section HT-2, Lyoner Strasse 22, Tel: +49-69-6677 510, Fax: 6677 665 D-60528 Frankfurt/Main, Germany E-Mail: cra@lif.de

Tender Documents for Lot D will be available for sale from the office of EEA

All tenders shall be submitted to EEA's offices in Asmara before Tender Closing Time at the following address: Eritrea Electric Authority, The General Manager, Tel: +291-1-12-22 27, 87, Victory Avenue, P.O. Box 911, Fax: +291-1-12-49 48 Asmara, Eritrea

Tender Closing Time will be on December 18, 1996, at noon local time. Tender Opening will be the following day at 09h00 at the offices of EEA.

No proposal received after tender closing time shall be considered regardless of the cause of delay. Any modification to the tender after the tender opening time shall not be accepted.

Tenders shall be accepted only from Tenderers who have officially purchased the Tender Documents.

The cost of Tender Documents is as follows:

- Lot (A): HIRGIGO Power Plant US\$ 1,000.-
- Lot (D): Residential and Recreation Facilities at Site Birr 1000.-

The cost of Tender Documents is non-refundable. All correspondence in connection with the tender shall be in English and addressed in the Consultant. One (1) copy shall be sent to EEA at the above mentioned address.

Notwithstanding, any information which may be contained in the tender documents, Tenderers before submitting proposals must make independent inquiries as to the work forming the subject of this project, the prevailing local conditions of Eritrea, and must generally obtain their own information on all matters that may in any way affect the rates or prices and risks and obligations of the Tenderer in case of award of a contract. The Tenderer must furthermore consider all other matters and possible contingencies affecting the entire scope of work.

Any neglect, delay or failure on the part of the Tenderer to obtain reliable information upon the foregoing or any other matter affecting the scope of supply, completion periods and the execution of works shall not relieve the successful Tenderer from his responsibilities, risk or liabilities until final acceptance of the works in case of award of contract.

Arrangements for investigating the site to be made with the Owner. About 2 weeks after begin of the tender period will be communicated the date for a site visit for Lots (A) and (D). The following day after the site visits a common pre bid conference will be held to answer questions of the Tenderers.

BUSINESSES FOR SALE

For Sale PVCu REPLACEMENT WINDOW COMPANY

National company with excellent growth potential and well known brand. Seeking to develop through geographical expansion and/or vertical integration with a profile extruder. Turnover over £15 million. Highly profitable.

Reply to: Fiona Buckley Tel: 0161 228 2121 Bank House, 9 Charlotte Street, Manchester M1 4EU

ARTHUR ANDERSEN
Manchester office

ZUCCHET S.p.A. - ZUCCHET LOMBARDIA S.r.l. - ZUCCHET CAMPANIA S.r.l. JUDICIAL SETTLEMENT NUMBERS 1080 - 1081 - 1082 BEFORE THE CIVIL COURT OF ROME IN JUDICIAL LIQUIDATION

Firms, operating throughout Italy in the sectors of Pest Control and similar activities, are being sold in full activity. These consist of current and fixed assets (plant and industrial buildings) at the all inclusive price of Italian Lira 17.5 Billion. Interested parties may obtain additional information from and make offers to: The Judicial Liquidator of Zucchet S.p.A. Avv. Maria Pia Caffero, Rome, Italy. Tel: 39-6-39742295, Fax: 39-6-39732545.

FOR SALE

Civil Engineering Contractors. Well established East Anglian business. T/O 3 year average £1m +. For further details apply: Larking Green 7 Queen Street, Norwich NR2 4ST Reference: JIAM/LA20 (Fax 01603 667800)

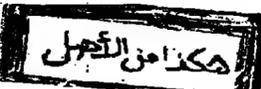
U.S.A., including FLORIDA: Hotels, Nursing Homes and other Business-for-sale, also Nursing Homes in Great Britain (No Agents): Write to Box B4583, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HQ. A MAYFAIR OFFICE Grosvener Street 275 Per Week 0171-629 5192

LEGAL NOTICES

NOTICE of resolution for payment of capital SUGERENDEN MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Section 175 of the Companies Act 1985 that on 4 October 1996 the above named company ("the Company") approved a payment of £111,500 out of capital for the purpose of redeeming £25,000 of its own redeemable preference shares; that the statutory declaration and auditors' report required by Section 175 of the Companies Act 1985 are available for inspection at the Company's registered office at Valley Road, Highenden Valley, High Wycombe, Bucks HP14 4LW; and any member of the Company may at any time within the five weeks immediately following the aforementioned date of the resolution for payment out of capital apply to the Court under Section 176 of the Companies Act 1985 for an order prohibiting the payment. DATED: 4 October 1996 John Hamilton DIRECTOR

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

PROJECT FINANCING & STRUCTURING We specialise in the financing and structuring of projects internationally. Countries such as Africa, Russia, South America and Europe. We can assist leading or the structuring of technical projects. Most financing in US Dollars. Enquiries on request. SOFIELE CAPITAL CORPORATION Tel: 410 224 9700 Fax: 410 224 9701 E Mail address: Sofielecapital@intermetci.com



FINANCIAL TIMES COMPANIES & MARKETS

Friday October 11 1996

© THE FINANCIAL TIMES LIMITED 1996

KYOCERA, world leader in high-tech ceramics, continually develops new uses for its technology in the IT and automotive industry, medicine, electronics and metal processing. KYOCERA also produces high-tech cameras such as the CONTAX G1, revered by photographers world wide. Fax 0049-2131-129340

FIRST CITY
THE PROPERTY CONSULTANCY
100-101

IN BRIEF Stet joins forces with Bouygues

Stet, the Italian group which holds a majority stake in Telecom Italia, is joining forces with Bouygues, the French mobile phone operator, to challenge for a significant share of the French market. The two operators are establishing a new company, as yet unnamed, in which Bouygues, which operates the third mobile licence to be awarded in France, will hold 51 per cent while Stet will hold 49 per cent. Page 16

Summer trading lull hits JP Morgan
J.P. Morgan followed the pattern set by US investment banks in the third quarter when it reported earnings lower than those of an exceptionally strong second quarter, as a result of weaker markets in the summer. Page 18

Amer tumbles into the red
Falling sales of golf, baseball and ski equipment combined to deepen the gloom at Amer, the Finnish sporting goods group, as it slumped from a pre-tax profit of £363m in the same period last year to a loss of £200m (£45.12m). Page 18

Ayala forms group for Manila water sale
Ayala Corp, the Philippines' largest diversified holding company, said it had formed a consortium with Bechtel Enterprises of the US and North West Water of the UK to bid in the privatisation of Manila's water system. Page 17

Dilution threat to Eurotunnel investors
Shareholders in Eurotunnel could end up holding less than a quarter of the equity in the company under the complex financial restructuring plans announced on Monday, rather than about a third as was previously thought. The Channel tunnel operator, which this week unveiled the fruit of nearly a year of negotiations with its banks on £9.1bn (\$14bn) of debt, announced an initial dilution of shareholders' interests to 54.5 per cent. Page 20: Secondary debt markets, Page 20

Moscow heads back to heights
Russian equities have been heading back towards their all-time highs as a number of factors brought foreign investors back into the fold. The Moscow Times index rose 2.05 to 321.63. Page 34

Companies in this issue

ABB	16	14	Inchcape	19
ABCO Chemical	16	14	JP Morgan	18
Aetna	16	14	La Générale	16
Aker	16	14	Mannesmann	15
Alcan Aluminium	16	14	Microsoft	15
Amer	16	14	Monsanto	15
BAA	16	14	NatWest Bank	14
BASF	16	14	NatWest Markets	15
BG Bank	16	14	National Grid Group	10
BT	16	14	Norweb	10
Bain Hogg	16	14	Novo Nordisk	10
Barclays	20	16	PolyGram	5
Bertelsmann	6	16	Porsche	16
Boots	16	14	Price Waterhouse	16
Bouygues	16	14	RWE	16
Brent Walker	20	16	Rhone-Poulenc Rorer	16
Brown (David)	16	14	Scandex Capital Man.	14
Cable and Wireless	16	14	Scor	16
Copa	16	14	Shell	1
Chemspol	16	14	Sony	5
Commercial del Plata	16	14	South-West Electric	10
EMI	16	14	Southern Company	14
Eir	16	14	Stet	16
Eurotunnel	20	16	TI Group	16
Ford	16	14	Time Warner	5
France Télécom	16	14	Topdanmark	16
General Electric	16	14	Turner Broadcasting	16
Hambro Magan	14	16	UAP	16
Hoechst	16	14	United Industries	20
Hopewell	16	14	Vebs	16
			Viasat	16
			Virgin Express	16

Market Statistics <http://www.ft.com>

Annual reports service	28.29	Foreign exchange	22
Benchmark Govt bonds	22	Gilt prices	22
Bank interest and options	22	London share service	28.29
Bank prices and yields	22	Managed funds service	28.27
Commodity prices	24	Money markets	22
Dividends announced, UK	19	New int'l bond issues	22
EMS currency rates	22	Shares	32.33
European prices	22	Recent issues, UK	30
Fixed interest indices	24	Short-term int'l rates	22
FTSE-100 World Index	36	US interest rates	22
FT Gold Mines Index	34	World Stock Markets	31
FT/MSA int'l bond svc	22		
TSE Actuaries share indices	30		

Chief price changes yesterday

FRANKFURT (DM)		Stocks	
FAI	91.0	-	3.5
FAI Pr	350.0	-	8.5
Oil & Salt	182.0	-	5.5
Genbank	925.0	-	12.5
W&A	222.0	-	11.5
SP AG	283.0	-	4.2
NEW YORK (\$)		Stocks	
SP	299.4	+ 2	
SP	207.4	+ 2	
SP	109.4	- 19.4	
SP	38	- 26	
SP	225.6	- 29	
SP	38	- 29	
LONDON (Pence)		Stocks	
W&A	601.4	+ 12.4	
W&A	120	+ 11	
W&A	115.4	- 20	
W&A	145	- 12.4	
W&A	355	- 105	
W&A	534	- 6	
TOKYO (Yen)		Stocks	
W&A	18.3	+ 1.6	
W&A	26.0	+ 1.8	
W&A	25.5	+ 1.75	
W&A	10.8	- 1.5	
W&A	8.9	- 0.7	
SINGAPORE (S\$)		Stocks	
W&A	48.00	+ 4.00	
W&A	16.00	+ 7.25	
W&A	73.00	+ 5.50	
W&A	40.00	+ 2.75	
W&A	54.00	+ 8.00	
W&A	91.00	+ 8.00	

New York & Toronto prices at 12.30, Tokyo closed.

Hopewell upbeat after Cepa sale

By John Hidding in Hong Kong

Hopewell Holdings, Mr Gordon Wu's infrastructure and property group, yesterday announced a sharp fall in annual profits, but claimed it would emerge stronger from the sale of a controlling stake in its power division to Southern Company of the US. The net result plunged from HK\$2.1bn in the year to June 1995 to HK\$760m (US\$95.5m) this year, while total debts climbed to HK\$2bn. Consolidated Electric Power Asia, the power business being sold under this week's deal with

Southern Company, saw net profits rise from HK\$566m to HK\$637m. Referring to proceeds of HK\$10bn-HK\$12bn from the sale, Mr Wu said the deal with Southern would strengthen Hopewell's capital base and allow it to focus on infrastructure projects. These projects, including a rail scheme in Bangkok and highways in southern China, have resulted in a net debt-to-equity ratio of more than 82 per cent. Hopewell said it had not yet decided how to split the Ceba proceeds between debt repayment and funding

for ongoing projects. However, it noted that gearing would be reduced to 23 per cent following the sale. The reduction of Hopewell's stake in Ceba from 60 per cent to between 12 and 30 per cent, depending on shareholders' acceptance of alternative offers from Southern, has raised questions about Hopewell's future earnings. These questions were compounded by the contrasting results from Hopewell and Ceba. However, Mr Lawrence Miso, executive director of Hopewell, said the company's remaining stake in Ceba would

benefit from the new alliance. The downturn in Hopewell's results was exaggerated by exceptional gains of more than HK\$1.5bn in the year to the end of June 1995, from the disposal of property projects and a stake in the company's southern China toll-road operation. An exceptional gain of HK\$220m this time came from the sale of electricity generated by a Chinese power plant completed ahead of schedule. Earnings per share fell from 48 cents to 18 cents, while the final dividend was cut from 10 cents to 3 cents. Combined with a similar cut in the

interim dividend, this reduced the total payout from 20 cents to 6 cents. At Ceba, the 13 per cent rise in net profits reflected the strength of its operations in China and the Philippines, according to Mr Holden Lee, executive director. A rise in the number of Ceba shares in issue meant that earnings per share slipped from 55.8 cents to 52.1 cents. The final dividend, however, was raised from 9 cents to 15 cents, giving a total of 21 cents, against 15 cents. Lex, Page 14

German group sells TI stake

By Michael Lindemann in Munich and Tim Burt in London

Mannesmann, the German industrial conglomerate, yesterday raised DM\$500m (\$358m) through the sale of its 8.9 per cent stake in TI Group, the UK engineering company, and said it would invest the cash in its fast-growing telecoms activities. The Düsseldorf-based group has undergone extensive restructuring in recent years to focus on a once unwieldy conglomerate on activities in engineering, automotive components and especially telecoms.



Soya stand: Greenpeace activists at the German headquarters of Unilever, the Anglo-Dutch consumer products group, protesting yesterday against the planned import of genetically manipulated soya products from the US. The products, cleared by the EU for import later this year, have been adapted for tolerance to weed killers. The campaign has helped provide rape oil with a premium over soya oil in Rotterdam as traders favoured rape products to avoid any impact from the political row

Mannesmann first acquired a 5 per cent stake in TI in 1989 following the UK group's acquisition of Mannesmann Bandy, the German fluid-systems business. TI yesterday described the stake as part of an informal alliance with Mannesmann, which offered it access to the German market. Mr Joachim Funk, Mannesmann chief executive, said that the sale did not represent a disagreement with TI. "Mannesmann's decision to dispose of its holding in TI Group was based wholly on factors unconnected with TI, where our investment has been extremely satisfactory." The 8.9 per cent stake - equivalent to 42.1m ordinary shares - was placed in the London market by UBS, Casson & Co and SBC Warburg Securities, priced at 532p a share. Industry analysts in London calculated that the group sold the shares for about £220m (\$343.2m), realising



Joachim Funk: sale did not represent a fall-out with TI

ing a profit of about £140m on its original investment. TI denied it was disappointed by Mannesmann's decision to sell, and said that both companies would continue to pursue collaboration opportunities. "The Mannesmann relationship has been very helpful to TI over the past seven years, particularly in developing our activities in Germany," said Sir Christopher Lewinton, TI chairman. Although TI shares fell 8p at 538 1/2, the company said the success of the placing reflected the City of London's confidence in its trading prospects. Mannesmann, meanwhile, said it was planning further investment in several recently purchased telecommunications businesses. The decision to increase spending was influenced in part by the recent strong profits growth at D2, the German group's mobile phone network. Mannesmann earlier this year spent about DM1bn for a 49.8 per cent stake in DBKOM, the telecoms network operated by the Deutsche Bahn railway system. Last month Mannesmann took a 10 per cent stake in Cegetel, a new telecoms alliance between British Telecommunications and Compagnie Générale des Eaux, of France.

Monsanto looks to shed chemicals

By Laurie Morse in Chicago

Monsanto, the US biotechnology company, said yesterday it wanted to spin off or sell its specialty chemicals business, and combine its remaining units into a high-technology company focusing on life sciences products. The move would effectively split the company in two, since chemicals accounted for about 41 per cent of Monsanto's net sales last year, and about one-third of its operating income. The goal, company executives said, was to produce two companies that could be fairly valued for their potential growth.

"In recent years, the strategies and needs of the chemical and life sciences businesses have become quite different," said Mr Robert Shapiro, chairman. Wall Street welcomed the news, with the shares rising to a new high of 42 1/2 before edging back to 41 1/2 at lunchtime, still up 1 1/4 on the day. If a suitor does not emerge, or a spin-off proves unpractical, Monsanto said it would keep the chemical businesses and restructure it. Monsanto posted record profits in all of its businesses last year, earning \$739m on sales of

\$8.6bn. Its shares have risen 75 per cent since January. However, executives are concerned that the stock market hasn't yet given the company full credit for the nearly \$1bn in biotechnology research it has undertaken during the last decade. Much of that has been funnelled into genetic engineering to develop strains of soybeans, corn, cotton, and potatoes, for example, that can withstand strong herbicides and are insect-resistant. That technology has not yet generated a profit. However, Mr Hendrik Verfaillie, executive vice-president in charge of

agricultural products, projects annual sales of such products at \$6bn within five years. As a life sciences company, Monsanto would retain its most profitable product - a broad-spectrum herbicide branded Roundup. It would also keep its agricultural bio-engineering division; pharmaceutical unit Searle; and its food ingredients business, which includes artificial sweeteners NutraSweet, Equal, and Canderel. Monsanto declined to put a value on its chemicals division, though one analyst said it could sell for \$3bn.

Microsoft steps up Internet wars with new service

By Louise Kehoe in San Francisco

Microsoft yesterday announced a new Internet-based version of its Microsoft Network online information and entertainment services. It poses a competitive challenge to established online services as well as to Internet software and service providers. MSN would make the Internet easier for users to find information as well as providing a broad range of original content, Microsoft said. "Our goal with the new Microsoft Network is to... combine a lot of essential services, original entertainment and new information in one place and making the rest of the Internet easier to approach and enjoy," said Mr Pete Higgins, Microsoft group vice-president.

Microsoft first launched MSN a year ago as a proprietary online service to compete with America Online, Prodigy and CompuServe. However, with the explosive growth of the Internet, Microsoft changed its plans and has now reconfigured MSN as a subscription service on the World Wide Web. MSN, which has attracted 1.6m subscribers, now poses a renewed threat to established online services which have similarly recast themselves with links to the Internet. In particular, it is seen as a challenge to America Online, the leading online service, which has 6.6m subscribers. The re-launch of MSN also steps up competitive pressure on Internet service providers

such as Netcom Communications by providing users with a simpler way to access the Internet. Netscape Communications, the leading supplier of Internet browser software, is also targeted by Microsoft's new service. MSN users will need a new "program viewer," based on Microsoft's Internet Explorer program, which competes directly with Netscape's Navigator browser. The program viewer is an essential part of MSN. It will direct users to four groups of services: OnStage, with news and entertainment aimed at various interest groups including teenagers and young adults; Communicate, with e-mail and online discussion groups; Find, to search the Internet; and Essentials, for shopping, investment and financial services, reference and education.

MSN would be available in November, the company said. Some features of the network will be available free to all Internet users. Prices for subscription services will range from \$6.95 a month for five hours of use to \$19.95 a month for unlimited use. Among the services available from MSN will be Microsoft Investor 2.0, aimed at personal investors. The service will offer up-to-date stock prices, chart the performance of stocks and mutual funds, access business news and enable users to buy and sell stocks and funds via Charles Schwab and Fidelity Investments.

NatWest buys Magan boutique

By Nicholas Denton

NatWest Markets, of the UK, filled the last important gap in its investment banking strategy yesterday by buying Hambro Magan, the merchant banking "boutique", and bringing on board Mr George Magan, one of London's leading corporate financiers. The National Westminster Bank subsidiary would not disclose the price paid for Hambro Magan, but it is believed that the small merchant bank - which last year made £12m (\$18.72m) in revenues - was offered to other investment banks for a package in excess of £100m.

Under the terms of the deal, Mr Magan, his closest colleagues from Hambro Magan and a select few executives from NatWest Markets, are expected to share in a special bonus pool which will receive about a third of the profits of the fused corporate finance business. Mr Magan, who left Morgan Grenfell to set up Hambro Magan in 1986, said that he and others would be constrained by "golden handcuffs". He will have to wait three years to cash in all the consideration he receives.

Mr Magan will become chairman of NatWest Markets' European corporate finance business, and his colleague Mr Alton Irby will be deputy chairman. Two other Hambro Magan executives will sit on the division's operating committee, alongside NatWest Markets executives Mr David Barclay and Mr Nicholas Fry. Mr Rupert Hambro, the former chairman of Hambros, with whom Mr Magan set up the venture, will receive an undisclosed price, deferred over several years and dependent on the performance of the business.

Since 1988, when Hambro Magan was set up as the UK counterpart to the Wall Street boutiques which were then springing up, the firm has been involved in some of the largest UK corporate deals. But Mr Magan said a corporate finance business had to be large to work on the increasingly important international deals and to win the lucrative work in financing transactions. "We feel it would be much better to be part of a machine that captures that value," he said.

DECORATIVE SLEEVES LIMITED

£13,700,000
Management Buy-Out

Led, structured and arranged by
NatWest Ventures

Equity provided by
NatWest Ventures

Senior debt and working capital facilities provided by
Bank of Scotland

NATWEST VENTURES

NatWest Ventures Limited, regulated by IFRB, is a part of NatWest Markets, corporate and investment banking.

COMPANIES AND FINANCE: EUROPE

Stet joins Bouygues in French telecoms move

By Alan Cane in London, David Owen in Paris and Robert Graham in Milan

Stet, the Italian group which holds a majority stake in Telecom Italia, is joining forces with Bouygues, the French construction group and mobile phone operator, to challenge for a significant share of the French market.

The two operators are establishing a new company, as yet unnamed, in which Bouygues, which operates the third mobile licence to

be awarded in France, will hold 51 per cent while Stet will hold 49 per cent.

The new venture is expected to join Vebs, the German conglomerate, in a bid to form an alliance with the French national railways to take advantage of SNCF's telecoms network.

The aim is to challenge France Télécom in fixed wire, mobile, voice and data services. Stet will take a 19.8 per cent stake in Bouygues Décaux Télécom, which holds a 51 per cent stake in

Bouygues Télécom for FF1.71bn (\$300m), through a capital increase.

This implies a market value of £2.1bn (\$3.28bn) for Bouygues, in which Cable and Wireless of the UK holds a 20 per cent stake.

C&W said yesterday that it had decided against participating in the bid to form an alliance with SNCF on the grounds that there were better opportunities elsewhere.

The new venture is Stet's first large investment in the European market and repre-

sents a significant change of direction for the group. Telecom Italia's principal overseas operations are in the UK, Brazil, Argentina, Chile and the Russian Federation.

The Italian state-controlled group has been vainly seeking a large international alliance for two years, especially in Europe. Without such an alliance, it recognised it risked being vulnerable ahead of the liberalisation of the EU telecoms market on January 1 1998.

Although Stet was clearly

pleased last night with its new French partner, this does not conceal the fact that the alliance is with a relative novice in the field - albeit with ambitions to carve a significant presence.

Stet is due to be privatised early in 1997 between the sell-off of Deutsche Telekom and France Télécom. However, the timetable has not been formalised and could slip to later in the year.

The French market, the second largest in Europe, has proved particularly diffi-

cult for overseas operators to break into. Late last month, British Telecommunications announced a strategic alliance with the French utility Compagnie Générale des Eaux aimed at becoming the chief competitor to France Télécom.

There has been a spate of alliances and joint ventures across Europe as national operators prepare to defend their territory and expand abroad to take advantage of the opening up of Europe's telecoms markets.

EUROPEAN NEWS DIGEST

BT-Viag to go ahead with bid

The telecoms alliance between British Telecommunications and Viag, the German industrial conglomerate, is to go ahead with a bid for Germany's fourth mobile phone licence next week, in spite of the withdrawal of RWE, one of Germany's biggest companies, from a three-way alliance.

Mr Georg Obermeier, chief executive, said the licence would be used to spearhead an attack on Germany's telecoms market, Europe's biggest. However, his comments failed to halt the slide in Viag's shares, closed at DM574.20, down DM6.80.

The two partners will now invest DM4bn (\$2.61bn) over the next five years.

According to Mr Maximilian Ardeit, head of Viag's telecoms activities, mobile phones are relatively under-used in Germany because prices remain high. Viag would offer the first service which could be used by fixed and mobile users. He forecast that the BT-Viag mobile operations would break even on sales of DM2bn after five years and that sales would rise to DM5.5bn in 2008.

Viag will hold a "slight majority" in the company seeking the mobile phone licence. However, a 10 per cent stake in the Viag/BT alliance was available for other partners, especially those who could help distribute telecoms services in Germany.

Mr Obermeier added, however, that the two partners would think very carefully about taking on another newcomer, following the debacle with RWE.

Meanwhile, Vebs, the industrial conglomerate which lured RWE away from BT and Viag, said that it would bring DM400m of cash into its new alliance with RWE. The cash comes on top of the telecoms assets in Vebscom, its joint venture with Cable and Wireless, which are valued at DM4.5bn. As part of the deal between the three new partners, C&W stands to receive about DM450m in cash because its stake in the new venture is smaller than its present stake in Vebscom.

Falling sales drag Amer into heavy loss

By Hugh Carnegie in Stockholm

Falling sales of golf, baseball and ski equipment combined to deepen the gloom at Amer, the troubled Finnish sporting goods group, yesterday as it reported a slide into heavy losses in the first eight months of the year.

Amer, which owns leading global brands including Wilson tennis racquets, MacGregor golf clubs and Atomic skis, said it had slumped from a pre-tax profit of FM36m in the same period last year to a loss of FM206m (\$45.12m).

There was little sign of a turnaround in the second four months, although losses during the period were less than the FM116m loss in the first four months. Amer repeated an earlier warning of a full-year loss to follow last year's pre-tax surplus of FM140m.

The group's shares fell

sharply on the news, closing down FM5.30 at FM101.

However, the shares remain well above a low of less than FM70, hit in June. They have been buoyed by restructuring moves made by Mr Roger Palermo, the chief executive appointed in May. He has taken control of Chicago-based Wilson Sporting Goods, the biggest division, and aims to break even next year.

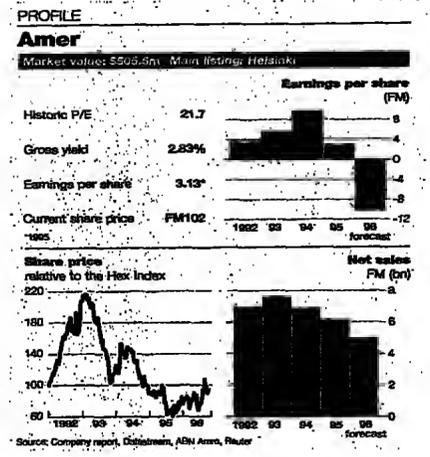
But the performance in the first eight months underlines the problems facing Amer. Although the 24 per cent fall in group sales to FM3.2bn was exaggerated by disposals and currency factors, sales were hit in all the main divisions.

Turnover at Wilson rose 2 per cent to FM1.9bn because of an upturn in tennis equipment demand - but were held back by a 7 per cent fall in high-season sales of baseball equipment and lower

golf sales. Amer did not give details of divisional profits, but said Wilson would be "clearly unprofitable" over the full year.

Similarly, Atomic, the Austria-based ski maker, was hit by continued falling demand in Japan, the world's biggest alpine ski equipment market, and delays in the production of a new product. Sales fell 10 per cent to FM374m. Meanwhile sales at MacGregor Golf slipped 6 per cent to FM151m.

To compound Amer's problems, there was also a reverse in its tobacco operations. Originally founded to produce American-style cigarettes for the Finnish market, Amer has a licence for Philip Morris products. But tobacco sales fell 10 per cent in the first eight months to FM256m and Amer said profitability had declined "markedly".



Chemapol plans issue of GDRs next year

By Peter Bennett

Chemapol, the Czech chemicals group, is now planning to issue GDRs early next year, after twice postponing the sale, according to the trade journal European Chemical News.

Chemapol will launch the issue on the back of a \$250m, 18-month, spending spree that has transformed it from a monopolistic trading company into the Czech Republic's second-largest industrial concern. Its annual turnover is \$1.6bn, although analysts say that is exaggerated by intra-group trading.

The company said the delays in issuing GDRs were because it wanted to give more time for domestic buyers to get shares. However, analysts have expressed doubts about the viability of the companies Chemapol has bought.

Since the beginning of 1995, it has bought controlling stakes in the Czech Republic's largest and second-largest chemical firms, Spolana and Synthema, as well as buying shares in IPE Bank, arms trader Omnipol and a hotel chain.

Dr Jan Vachon, president of the PlanEcon agency in Washington, says a complex financial structure means Chemapol faces an uphill struggle to place GDRs.

"Chemapol is buying all over the place and turning itself into a conglomerate," he says. "No company [in eastern Europe] that styles itself as this has ever had a successful placing before."

However, Mr Rob Woodridge, senior banker at HSBC, defended Chemapol's decision to postpone, saying the acquisition trail of the past year or so meant the company needed more time to absorb the new businesses into its balance sheet.

Mr Vaclav Jurek, Chemapol chief executive, said the diversification of the company was due to the small size of the chemical market in the Czech Republic.

The issue is being handled by Espandis Finance, one of Chemapol's daughter companies, and HSBC in London.

France Télécom stake valued at FFr20bn

By David Owen in Paris

The planned float of a 20 per cent stake in France Télécom, the world's fourth-biggest telecoms operator, looks likely to be worth at least FFr20bn (\$3.87bn), ranking it among the largest European share offerings.

The figure is based on the lowest current bank valuations of the company, which value it at about FFr100bn. The highest assessments put France Télécom's value at some FFr200bn, which suggests that the initial

offering may be worth as much as FFr40bn.

Mr François Fillon, telecoms minister, confirmed earlier this week that the first public offering of the shares would comprise "about 20 per cent" of the group's capital. He said the sale was expected in the second half of April.

The government has promised to retain a 51 per cent stake in the group - which is due to be incorporated on January 1 1997 - with a maximum further 10 per cent reserved for employees. A

cross-shareholding with Deutsche Telekom, Europe's largest telecoms company, is also being considered.

A research paper published in June by BZW, the investment arm of Barclays Bank, used a variety of approaches to value the company, but pitched its central valuation at FFr147bn. It said this was based on projected group earnings growth of 10.7 per cent a year over the next five years.

One reason why there is such a wide range of valuations is that details of inter-

connection charges for new operators when the French telecoms market is opened to competition in 1996 have yet to be agreed.

Separately, France Télécom said yesterday that it expected the forthcoming change in French telephone numbers to cost it about FFr3bn.

Mr Jean-Pierre Poitevin, deputy networks director, said direct costs - such as the accompanying promotional campaign and the cost of France Télécom personnel employed on the project -

would account for about FFr2bn of this figure. The remaining FFr3bn resulted from the need to replace a number of large exchanges before the end of their useful lives.

The change, which is scheduled to take effect on October 15 at 11pm, will result in all fixed French telephone numbers having ten digits, including one of five two-digit regional codes. Mr Poitevin said that the present system was nearing saturation point in certain regions.

Aker names new chief as profits decline 60%

By Greg McIvor in Stockholm

Aker, the Norwegian group which last week announced a merger with RGI to form one of the country's biggest industrial groups, yesterday named Mr Bjorn Rune Gjelsten, RGI's co-founder, as its new chief executive.

Mr Gjelsten replaces Mr Tom Ruud, who was forced to resign earlier this year in a disagreement over strategy. Aker said Mr Gjelsten was stepping down as its chairman, a post he had held since April. A new chairman

would be appointed by the end of the year.

The appointment of Mr Gjelsten confirms the powerful influence wielded by Mr Kjell Inge Røkke, RGI's co-founder and main shareholder, who will hold a 33 per cent stake in Aker RGI. The merged company will have a variety of interests, including offshore engineering, cement, shipbuilding, fishing, fish processing and sportswear.

Aker yesterday reported a 60 per cent slump in eight-month pre-tax profits, from Nkr538m to Nkr216m

(\$33.2m). A decline had been expected, but the fall exceeded the average of analysts' predictions. Aker's A-shares fell initially but rebounded in later trading to close up Nkr2 at Nkr132.

Group turnover rose from Nkr5.37bn to Nkr5.55bn but earnings per share dropped from Nkr8.19 to Nkr3.48. Earnings included gains of Nkr100m from fixed-asset sales and a charge of nearly Nkr100m, resulting from settlement of a legal suit regarding the Sleipner A platform, which sank during construction in 1995.

The company blamed the reverse on a marked downturn in its contractor division, which supplies concrete structures to the offshore industry. Its operating profits fell from Nkr205m to Nkr2m.

Aker said the unit had a particularly good year in 1995 owing to the completion of two large orders, but it was now being disbanded because of a shift in demand towards floating rather than fixed production platforms.

Operating profits from Aker's oil and gas technology operations, its largest

business area, advanced from Nkr92m to Nkr133m on sales of Nkr5.2bn, against Nkr3.8bn.

Aker said it expected a planned merger with Maritime Group, a Norwegian affiliate, to be completed by December, and predicted full-year profits in the division would exceed last year's.

Aker estimated its share of net profits at Scancem, the Nordic cement and building materials company it partly owns, rose from Nkr155m to Nkr190m despite a poor start to the year.

Notice to holders of a Partial Redemption Province of Nova Scotia U.S. \$500,000,000 Floating Rate Notes due 1999

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that pursuant to Condition 5(d) of the above mentioned Notes the "Notes" Province of Nova Scotia will, on 12th November, 1996, redeem U.S. \$220,000,000 in principal amount of the Notes at par.

All the Notes to be redeemed have been determined to be on deposit in the Escrow System of Cede & Bank. The certificate numbers of the Notes drawn for redemption in accordance with Condition 5(d) of the Notes have been communicated directly to the operators of such clearing systems.

Interest shall cease to accrue on the Notes specified above with effect from and including 12th November, 1996 and all Coupons (whether or not attached to such Note) relating to any interest payment date falling due after 12th November, 1996 shall thereupon become void.

The principal amount of Notes outstanding after this partial redemption will be U.S. \$280,000,000.

Dated: London, 11th October, 1996
For and on behalf of Province of Nova Scotia

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

La Générale sells Elf holding for FFr7bn

By Noll Buckley in Brussels and Andrew Jack in Paris

Société Générale de Belgique, the country's biggest holding company, has sold 80 per cent of its holding in Elf Aquitaine, the French oil group, for FFr7bn (\$222m) to a single unidentified financial institution.

The group refused to name the buyer yesterday, but said it was an existing Elf shareholder which had exercised rights of first refusal following La Générale's decision to sell the 2.88m Elf shares.

Elf was previously La Générale's sixth-biggest investment, accounting for 3.2 per

cent of its portfolio, but was an unconsolidated asset which was not considered strategic. Viscount Etienne Davignon, La Générale chairman, indicated in April that the group might sell its Elf stake.

The group plans to sell the remaining 20 per cent of its holding by the end of 1996.

"This was a good opportunity to realise our investment," La Générale said. "The conditions were good."

The group insisted the sale had not been forced by the need to raise cash following its recent FFr49bn purchase of a further 25 per cent of Tractebel, the energy and

engineering group that is its biggest investment. That took La Générale's stake in Tractebel from 40 to 65 per cent.

La Générale is currently offering to buy further Tractebel shares from small shareholders for the same FFr14,500 a share price it paid for its recent acquisition. But it insisted last month that it had a total of FFr80bn at its disposal to fund the combined purchases.

The group also said yesterday the Elf sale was unconnected with the French group's move this week to sell its 2.9 per cent stake in

France's Compagnie de Suez - which in turn owns 63.6 per cent of La Générale - to Groupe Bruxelles Lambert, Belgium's second-biggest holding company.

However, a senior Suez executive said yesterday that the sale was a logical unwinding of the cross-shareholding that had existed with Elf, and that the cash generated would help fund the Tractebel purchase.

The decision also reflects the strategy of the parent Suez group to concentrate on utilities and financial services, its two principal activities.

Strong demand for Scor shares

UAP, the French insurance group, yesterday sold a higher than expected number of its shares in Scor, the reinsurer being introduced to the New York stock exchange, in the face of substantial investor demand. The group raised its initial offer of 7m shares to 8m, with an additional option by underwriters to purchase up to 1.5m more, and set an offer price of FFr197 each. The shares rose 8 1/4 to 89 3/4 on Wall Street in early trading.

The transaction generated FFr1.4bn (\$271m) for UAP, which will be reflected in the group's second half results for the year. The sale was part of its strategy to refocus operations and reduce debt. UAP stressed that it would be holding on to its remaining 9.8 per cent stake in Scor - as well as a further 2 per cent of bonds convertible into equity - as a long-term investment.

The New York listing, arranged in co-ordination with UAP, reflected Scor's desire to increase its international profile, diversify its shareholder base and be quoted like with its reinsurance competitors on the US market.

Comments and press releases about international companies coverage can be sent by e-mail to international.companies@ft.com.

USD 140,000,000 CRI INSURED MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION INC. Guaranteed Secured Floating Rate Notes due 1998

Interest Rate 5.798875%
Interest Period October 10, 1996 January 10, 1997
Interest Amount due on January 10, 1997 per USD 36,116.08 USD 535.03

BANQUE GÉNÉRALE DU LUXEMBOURG Agent Bank

CREDITANSTALT BANKVEREIN US\$250,000,000 Subordinated Collateral Floating Rate Notes due 2003

Notice is hereby given that for the interest period 11 October 1996 to 11 April 1997 the notes will carry an interest rate of 5.50% per annum. Interest payable on 11 April 1997 will amount to US\$130.03 per US\$5,000 note and US\$2,780.56 per US\$100,000 note.

Agent: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company JPMorgan

Barnevik puts ABB colleagues under spotlight

Percy Barnevik's decision to relinquish day-to-day control of ABB, the Swiss-Swedish engineering group, is the culmination of eight years' work.

The move shows Mr Barnevik is confident the group he formed out of the 1988 merger of Sweden's Asea and Brown Boveri of Switzerland will prosper even without his hands-on leadership. Mr Barnevik, chairman and chief executive officer, has often asserted that his personal role in holding together his far-flung company is exaggerated. His faith in his colleagues will now be put to the test.

Mr Barnevik plans, from January 1, to pass the job of chief executive officer to Mr

Göran Lindahl, his 51-year-old hand-picked successor. Mr Barnevik plans to remain chairman of the group's board, which is responsible for approving major decisions. He will no longer sit on the executive committee, the central decision-making body.

Yesterday's announcement was foreshadowed this year when Mr Barnevik took on the extra post of chairman in a top management restructuring, but signalled his intention to appoint a chief executive.

The charismatic Mr Barnevik, who is 55, intends to spend more time as an international business leader, a role in which he has already had some success, particu-

larly in developing ties with the European Commission and governments in eastern Europe, notably Russia. But even though the ABB board meets only six times a year, he will spend plenty of time at the company and keep an office at ABB's Zurich headquarters. He seems certain to retain great influence, if only by sheer force of personality.

Mr Barnevik yesterday said he intended to be an "active" chairman, engaged in strategic issues and external relations for ABB. But he was at pains to play down any impression of ABB as a company dependent on his highly intensive and public leadership.

"We are much less of a

one-man show than many other companies," he said. "The top man is not alone - we are a group leadership. There are lots of 'drivers' in ABB who are out in the spotlight."

There was no disguising the difference both in style and substance between the outgoing Mr Barnevik and the reserved Mr Lindahl. Whereas Mr Barnevik, an economist by training, was a top Swedish business leader by his mid-30s, Mr Lindahl, who is also Swedish, has so far had a far less prominent career. An electrical engineer and technician by profession, he started his working life in research and development. He first worked with Mr Barnevik at

Asea, before the merger with Brown Boveri, and joined the top management team of the merged company at its foundation.

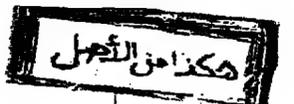
His main responsibility has been for the group's power transmission and distribution business. He has also looked after the group's interests in Asia, where he has been responsible for some big power projects, including the US\$5bn contract for the Bakun hydroelectric project in Malaysia.

Both Mr Barnevik and Mr Lindahl indicated that Mr Lindahl's task as chief executive will be much more routine than that which faced Mr Barnevik, who forged ABB and built the group through big strategic pur-

chases. Mr Barnevik said that period was over and what remained was to achieve "strong organic growth and expansion through smaller acquisitions." Mr Lindahl said there would be no change of strategy. "We have created a platform. We must continue to strive for growth by going deeper into Europe, deeper into Asia, and America - not to mention Africa."

The company also yesterday appointed its first finance director, Mr Renato Fassbind, who at 41 is the youngest executive committee member.

Stefan Wagstyl and Hugh Carnegie



COMPANIES AND FINANCE: ASIA-PACIFIC

Debt forces Hopewell chief to loosen grip on power

The sale of most of Cepa to Southern Company leaves Gordon Wu free to concentrate on difficult infrastructural projects

Southern Company's move to the east to take control of Consolidated Electric Power Asia marks a watershed for both the Atlanta-based utility and Mr Gordon Wu, founder of the pioneering power group and one of Hong Kong's most energetic entrepreneurs.

Mr Bill Dahlberg, Southern chairman, said it would create the world's largest independent power producer, pointing to the potential of its entry into Asia's growing power sector.

For Mr Wu, the US\$3.7bn deal provides a powerful ally. But it also marks a tactical retreat for the entrepreneur, designed to satisfy his bankers and provide a new lease of life for Hopewell Holdings.

The accord brings risks as well as the promised rewards. Southern's move raises the challenge of working in unfamiliar markets with a partner used to running his own show.

Power packed

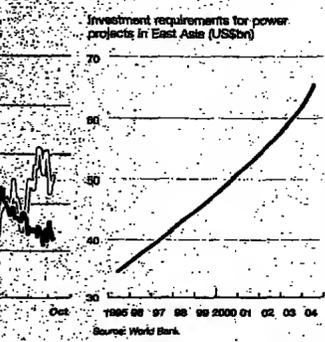
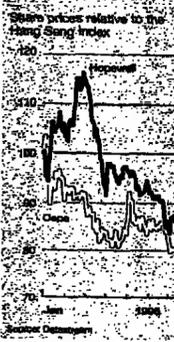


Table with 4 columns: Cepa project list, Operating Projects, Location, Ownership Interest %, Construction Cost. Lists projects like Shejiao A, Naozhou 1, Naozhou 2, etc.



and attraction after ceding control of Cepa. The proceeds from the sale will boost profits at Hopewell, which has its 60 per cent Cepa stake booked at HK\$10.29 a share compared with an offer price of HK\$18.50.

More importantly, say officials, the agreement provides funds for infrastructural projects in Bangkok and southern China.

"With debts cut and the potential for a big equity investment in the Bangkok project then it will be easier to press ahead with construction and to find partners if that is necessary," says one investment banker.

But Hopewell's other businesses, notably property in Hong Kong, are lacklustre, while its roads in southern China have seen revenues languish below budget.

For his newfound partners in Atlanta, the big gamble is that he will have enough energy left to drive their power alliance.

John Ridging and Richard Waters

Ayala forms bidding group for Manila water sale

By Edward Luce in Manila

Ayala Corp, the Philippines' largest diversified holding company, said yesterday it had formed a consortium with Bechtel Enterprises of the US and North West Water of the UK to bid in the privatisation of Manila's water system in December.

The consortium, which is the fourth to enter the running since the government said it would sell off the Manila water and sewerage system (MWS) earlier this year, will also include smaller minority partners, said Ayala.

The group, which hopes to win one of the two "concession" areas (Manila East and Manila West) at the bidding on December 31, has already cleared "pre-qualification" hurdles set by the government.

"We are satisfied that all four bidders are of the highest international quality," said Mr Marc Dumol, chief of staff at the department for public works. "The 'concessionaire' formula has been drawn up by the International Finance Corporation to the best possible international standards."

Under the formula, companies are required to submit pledges to invest a minimum of \$7bn between them to upgrade Manila's water and sewerage network. Less than 10 per cent of Manila's households are connected to the city sewerage network. This is expected to rise to 85 per cent within 10 years.

Similarly, the proportion of households connected to the water system is expected to rise from 67 per cent to 88 per cent by 2007. The 25-year "concessionaire" system, which is modelled on a formula devised in Buenos

Manila's water: bidders

- Lyonnaise des Eaux (France) Benpres (Philippines)
● Argilan Water (UK) Metro Pacific (Philippines)
● Ayala (Philippines) Bechtel (US) NW Water (UK)
● Générale des Eaux (France) Abotiz (Philippines)

Airec, permits the winning consortium to recoup investment costs through water metering charges. Foreign companies are

limited to 40 per cent stakes in each consortium.

The bidders, which include consortia led by Anglian Water of the UK, Lyonnaise des Eaux of France and Générale des Eaux of France, are required to sign documents renouncing their right to take legal action or request court injunctions if they lose the bid.

"We have very strict and precise bidding rules which we expect all of the bidders to follow to the letter," said Mr Dumol.

IFC executives say the concessionaires will be able to make profits by ensuring

that every household is connected to the system and pays its metering charges on time. More than 35 per cent of Manila's water is lost through leakage or pilfering, according to the IFC.

The bidders are expected to propose tariff rates at or below the existing 8.78 pesos per cubic metre. Philippine companies involved in the consortia include Abotiz, a local holding company, and Metro Pacific, the Philippine arm of Hong Kong-based First Pacific. The winning consortia are expected to list on the Philippine stock exchange.

China plans reforms to encourage mutual funds

By Tony Walker in Beijing

China aims to boost its mutual fund sector with new regulations strengthening controls over existing funds and ending a ban on the listing of new funds.

The country also plans to allow joint-venture mutual funds, enabling foreign securities companies for the first time to invest in A-shares, which have until now have been restricted to Chinese investors.

According to the Xinhua news agency, the State Planning Commission (SPC) says "the new regulations will be a sign that the freeze on the funds market since 1993 will thaw". Many funds are expected to seek listings on the Shanghai and Shen-

zen stock exchanges. China clamped down on the spread of mutual funds during the 1993 boom because of concerns over inadequate regulations, but the authorities now recognise that mutual funds are needed to stabilise the country's volatile securities markets. China has 76 collective investment funds, of which nearly all are closed-ended. 51 of them are listed.

Under the new rules, to be introduced by the end of the year, funds will require the approval of the People's Bank, China's central bank, the State Council Securities Commission and the China Securities Regulatory Commission, the securities watchdog.

companies will be permitted to establish funds. Minimum investment will be Yuan (R20,000). Funds will be required to invest no less than 20 per cent of their capital in state treasury bonds, with a minimum combined investment of 60 per cent in stocks and bonds.

China is also grappling with new laws on securities. The Shanghai and Shenzhen stock exchanges say the development of the securities industry is being hampered by the lack of a regulatory framework. However, the new law has been the subject of in-fighting, with organisations under the State Council, or cabinet, all seeking a say in the operation of the markets.

Telco sales figures point to car sector slowdown

By Tony Tassell in Bombay

Tata Engineering and Locomotive, India's main commercial vehicle maker, has reported a 22.4 per cent rise in first-half sales. However, compared with growth over the past two years, the figure is the first sign of a slowdown in the country's car sector.

Telco's sales rose, to 89,454 vehicles in the six months to end-September, compared with growth of 51 per cent in the same period last year.

However, Telco, one of the flagships of the Tata group, said overall demand for vehicles continued to be buoyant. It said the second half was expected to show sustained year-on-year growth for the commercial vehicle sector overall.

Favourable weather and an easing of credit availability and interest rates should fuel economic growth, the company said. It said its production of vehicles rose 26 per cent in the first half, to 103,883 units from 82,428 units last year.

Market share stood at 74 per cent in medium and heavy commercial vehicles and 67 per cent in light commercial vehicles.

Analysts said the momentum of sales growth had been expected to slow after last year's high levels.

However, they added that sales had also been affected by the delayed impact of a liquidity crunch in India, an overbooking of vehicles by small truck operators early last year, a protracted monsoon season, high interest

rates and a slowing of corporate earnings growth.

Sales in August and September had largely been unchanged from July levels; traditionally the last month of the fiscal half year is strong for commercial vehicle makers as buyers take advantage of tax benefits and company management step up efforts to meet sales targets.

Mr Shekar Vishnav, of brokers W. I. Carr, said the strong growth of the past two years had not been sustainable.

"The current growth is much more realistic and maintainable," he said. Mr Sandeep Talwar, analyst with SSKI Securities, said it was too early to tell whether the slowdown at Telco would develop into a longer trend.

ASIA-PACIFIC NEWS DIGEST

S&P credit rating for John Fairfax

Standard & Poor's, the US rating agency, yesterday assigned a BBB+ corporate credit rating to John Fairfax, the Australian newspaper publisher which has been the focus of bid speculation. It said that the rating reflected the "very strong franchises" of the group's masthead, and expected improvements to profitability and cash flow as the benefits of new and upgraded printing facilities flow through.

However, S&P warned that higher newsprint prices and the depreciation impact of new printing facilities - which contributed to a 29.5 per cent fall in profits (before abnormal) in 1995-96 - would probably further limit earnings performance in 1997. It also noted that Fairfax's earnings were subject to "volatility in classified advertising revenue streams, which are linked to economic conditions in the two key markets of Sydney and Melbourne".

The rating announcement came as Fairfax announced plans to raise A\$400m (US\$315.7m) through a combined promissory note and medium-term note programme.

Nikki Tait, Sydney

TNT options proceeds frozen

Australia's Federal Court yesterday granted the Australian Securities Commission, the securities industry watchdog, a freeze on some A\$10m (US\$7.9m) of proceeds stemming from the "abnormal" trading of options in TNT, the Australian transportation group, before last week's A\$2bn bid from the Dutch KPN group. The proceeds will be frozen until November 8, when a further hearing is due.

Nikki Tait

Regulator fines Chinese group

Chinese securities market regulators have fined a listed company for disclosing misleading information, in a further sign of their determination to bring order to the country's securities markets. The Bohai Group was fined Yn500,000 (\$80,240) for issuing a 1996 interim report that was "seriously false", according to the China Securities Regulatory Commission, the official China Daily reported yesterday.

Foreign brokers view lack of transparency as one of the big problems of investing in listed Chinese companies. However, since the beginning of the year, the CSRC has introduced measures to improve disclosure standards.

Sophie Roell, Beijing

FORD MOTOR CREDIT COMPANY U.S. \$ 300,000,000. FLOATING RATE NOTES DUE APRIL 10, 2001. Interest period: October 10th, 1996 to January 10th, 1997 (92 days). Interest rate: 5.68125% per annum. Coupon amount: US \$ 145.19 per note of US \$ 10,000.

THE LONDON CLEARING HOUSE LIMITED. The London Clearing House Limited is pleased to announce that its ownership has been transferred to its members and the London futures and options exchange and its capital has been reorganised.

WORLD TAX REPORT. World Tax Report enjoys an international reputation for being the first to report on all important changes in the many tax jurisdictions. Its network of international correspondents all work in the field, ensuring that the information it provides is comprehensive and highly practical.

THE MEXICO DEBT FUND N.V. On September 30, 1996, the Fund's Board of Directors unanimously voted to liquidate the Fund, subject to the approval of the shareholders at a General Meeting to be convened shortly.

FIDELITY WORLD FUND. Société d'Investissement à Capital Variable. Kausallis House - Place de l'Étoile. B.P. 2174, L-1021 Luxembourg. RC Luxembourg B9497. DIVIDEND NOTICE. At the Annual General Meeting held on September 24, 1996, it was decided to pay a dividend of USD 0.24 (cents) per share on or after October 23, 1996 to shareholders of record on October 1, 1996 and to holders of bearer shares upon presentation of coupon no. 22.

Notice of Early Redemption. MONTEDISON FINANCE (OVERSEAS) LIMITED. FFR 500,000,000. Guaranteed Redeemable Notes. 1996 - 1998/1996/2001.

Notice to the Holders of U.S. \$1,500,000,000 United Mexican States Libor/Cebsa Notes. Due November 27, 1996. The applicable Cebsa rate for the period of October 2, 1996 to October 30, 1996 is 23.06% annual.

COMPANIES AND FINANCE: THE AMERICAS

Weaker markets hit JP Morgan

By Tracy Corrigan in New York

J.P. Morgan followed the pattern set by US investment banks in the third quarter when it reported earnings lower than those of an exceptionally strong second quarter, as a result of weaker financial markets in the summer.

The bank yesterday reported net income of \$276m in the third quarter, down from \$440m in the second quarter and from \$366m in the third quarter of 1995.

Earnings per share of \$1.32, compared with \$2.14 in the second quarter, were on the low side of analysts' estimates. The share price dipped 5% to \$87 1/2 in early trading.

Ms Diane Glossman, an analyst at Salomon Brothers, said that she did not expect J.P. Morgan to reproduce its "incredible" first-half performance, but added that "the company continues to go from strength to strength" in its development of investment banking activities to complement its tradi-

tional commercial banking business.

J.P. Morgan has established a strong position in the lucrative corporate advisory business, ranking sixth in completed mergers and acquisitions world-wide in the first nine months of 1996, according to Securities Data, a research company.

Although down on the second quarter, trading revenues of \$510m for the third period lifted trading revenues for the year to date to nearly \$2bn, up from \$1bn in the same period in 1995.

While the equities business suffered, because of the market weakness during the summer, fixed-income and foreign exchange trading remained strong.

"The mix of our revenues reflected sustained momentum in client-related business activities, with investment banking revenues up more than 50 per cent as our market share continued to grow," said Mr Douglas Warner, chairman.

Third-quarter earnings reflected a special charge of \$71m - \$42m after tax -

related to the outsourcing of a large part of its information technology operations, which was announced earlier this year. J.P. Morgan had already warned that the charge could be as much as \$100m.

The bank expects to make aggregate savings of approximately 15 per cent on technology costs over the seven years of its agreement with Pinnacle Alliance.

However, the momentum in savings will accelerate over the latter period of the deal, the bank said.

Snakes are the stars at Buenos Aires park

By David Pilling in Buenos Aires

Frogs, snakes and other inhabitants of the murky Rio de la Plata, rather than Mickey Mouse and friends, will be the most personalities of Delta Park, a Disney-type entertainment complex due to open in Buenos Aires in December.

The theme park, the creation of Argentine conglomerate Comercial del Plata (SCP), is expected to be the centrepiece of the Tren de la Costa, an ambitious rail and entertainment network that opened last year.

SCP will have invested an estimated \$100m-\$110m in the project, which involved refurbishing 15.4km of railway and opening shopping malls, cinemas and restaurant complexes, as well as the new theme park, at stations along the route.

Delta Park, which will include rides, laser shows, circuses and specially devised theatre entertainment, should raise Tren de la Costa's annual revenues to \$70m, according to Mr Santiago Soldati, SCP chairman.

The group estimates that, in just over a year of operation, 3.5m passengers have ridden the train, most of them spending money at the station complexes along the way.

"This is completely different from anything else (SCP) is involved in," said Ms Ashley Farrar, an analyst at ING Barings. SCP's core activities are oil and gas, water and sewerage and electricity. "If it hadn't sunk so much money into this project, one might be looking at it as a possible divestment," she said.

Mr Christopher Eccleston, of brokers Interacciones, said he believed the park would "fill a big gap in the Buenos Aires boredom factor. I think it's going to be a great success." The 13m inhabitants of Buenos Aires, separated from the rest of Argentina by vast areas of pampa, had only limited entertainment options and would probably flock to a theme park, he said.

The park has been developed with the advice of former Disney employees, but will try to retain a local flavour.

General Electric ahead in quarter

General Electric announced improved earnings for the third quarter, lifted by the exclusive broadcasting in the US of the Olympics by its NBC network. Earnings per share increased to \$1.08, up 13 per cent on a year earlier. After-tax profit in the period of \$1.78bn came on turnover of \$2.0bn, an increase of 15 per cent on the same quarter last year. Cash of \$3.4bn was generated in the first nine months, an increase on the \$2.4bn in the same period of 1995. The company said it had repurchased \$574m of its stock under a rolling \$900 repurchase scheme. It has now bought back 85m shares at a cost of \$8.6bn since December 1994. The results were in line with expectations, and the shares fell slightly in early trading, down 5% at \$22 1/2.

John Authers, New York

Aetna to take \$275m charge

Aetna, the US insurance company, said yesterday it would take a \$275m charge in the fourth quarter related to its merger with US Healthcare, the healthcare services group. Most of the charge covers severance costs associated with the laying-off of 7,500 employees by the end of 1996 and the process of combining the two companies. Aetna purchased US Healthcare in July in a deal valued at nearly \$9bn to create the largest publicly-traded managed healthcare group in the US. Aetna also said yesterday it would take a \$32m charge to eliminate 700 jobs in the restructuring of its financial services businesses. Aetna shares fell 5% to \$67 1/2 in early trading.

Tracy Corrigan, New York

Price Waterhouse revenue up

Price Waterhouse, the accountants, announced total revenues from its firms worldwide of \$5.02bn in the year ended June 30, up 13 per cent on the \$4.46bn in the previous year. Management consulting services increased fee income 20 per cent, while corporate finance grew 15 per cent. Traditional practice areas such as audit and business advisory services and tax and legal services grew 10 per cent. The result confirms a trend towards double-digit revenue growth among the so-called "Big Six" global firms.

Jim Kelly, Accountancy Correspondent

Weak prices hurt Alcan

Canada's Alcan Aluminium said weak metal prices, destocking by customers and a seasonal slowdown in European demand reduced third-quarter earnings by about 30 per cent. Net profit was US\$101m, or 43 cents a share, against \$143m, or 61 cents, a year earlier. Revenues were \$1.89bn against \$2.29bn. After a \$20m write-down of the Kemano hydro project in British Columbia, the same period of 1995 showed a final \$137m loss.

Robert Gibbins, Montreal

RPR warns after recall

Rhône-Poulenc Rorer, the US drugs group 68 per cent owned by Rhoeo-Pouleoc of France, warned that 1996 earnings could fall by 10-12 per cent as a result of a worldwide recall of its albumin products, sold through Centeon, a joint venture with Germany's Hoechst. The decision to recall Albumin and Plasma Pix was because of the risk of infection as a result of cracked vials. Centeon's albumin sales accounted for \$200m out of a global market of \$1.6bn in 1995, RPR said. The company does not expect any impact on 1997 earnings. RPR shares fell almost 4 per cent in early trading, to \$70 1/2.

Tracy Corrigan

Arco unit in \$565m buy

Arco Chemical, a unit of Atlantic Richfield, said it had agreed to buy Olin Corp's isocyanate businesses for \$565m.

APX News, New York

Levin walks tightrope as head of family

Harmony depends on tough decisions at Time Warner, writes Richard Waters

There was a telling moment yesterday as Mr Gerald Levin, chairman of Time Warner, wrapped up the special shareholders' meeting which had been called to approve his acquisition of Turner Broadcasting.

Standing, sweating, under the hot lights that illuminated the stage in the heart of the Time & Life building on New York's 6th Avenue, Mr Levin waited impatiently for Mr Ted Turner to join him before the cameras for the handshake that would seal their union.

But the "Mouth from the South" was having none of it. Ignoring the increasingly anxious signals of Mr Levin's frowns, and the uncomfortable glances from the Time Warner chairman himself, Mr Turner edged through to the back of the room and out, working the crowd with his trademark charm as he went.

This will not be an easy union. Yesterday morning, hours ahead of the formal completion of the \$7bn deal, Mr Levin talked optimisti-

cally about how he would create "one team and one family" in Time Warner's executive suite. If so, it is likely to be a pretty dysfunctional family. And, before it can settle down to a happy familial life, it faces some tough financial decisions.

The union of the garrulous, erratic Mr Turner and the lawyerly, deliberate Mr Levin has been the most widely anticipated in American business since their merger was announced 13 months ago. As the enlarged Time Warner's biggest shareholder and a vice-chairman, Mr Turner has made clear his keenness to see the value of his stake increase.

Mr Levin has at least won some breathing room. At the end of August, with Time Warner's stock languishing at \$34 - more than 20 per cent below its level when the merger was announced - the pressure was on for some radical surgery. As the combination has drawn nearer, though, the stock market has rediscovered some enthusiasm for Mr Levin's promises to create an entertainment powerhouse, lifting the stock by yesterday lunchtime in New York to \$41 1/2.

Besides Mr Turner, there are three other large shareholders with the ability to disturb Mr Levin's domestic bliss. US West, the telephone company which has a 25 per cent interest in Time Warner's cable television unit and HBO network, lost a legal battle this summer to block the Turner acquisition but remains an adversary.

Mr Edgar Bronfman, chairman of Seagram, which secretly built a 14.5 per cent

stake in Time Warner three years ago, continues to hover at the periphery, apparently still anxious to shed his holding. And Mr John Malone, chairman of Tele Communications Inc, the other big US cable television operator, has become a large shareholder through his stake in Turner - though his influence will be muted by an agreement with anti-trust regulators designed to preserve competition in the cable business.

To keep all of these people happy simultaneously will be no easy task. But Mr Levin yesterday hinted at how he plans to do it: lift Time Warner's shares through cutting debt and costs.

Shareholders have heard promises like these before - Time Warner's \$7.5bn debt burden is a hang-over from the company's creation at the end of the 1980s. This time, though, Mr Levin, who has proved himself one of the great survivors of US corporate life, seems to have little option but to deliver.

The need to improve Time Warner's financial flexibility seems already to have caused behind-the-scenes sparring between the Levin and Turner camps.

Turner's Atlanta operations will lose 1,000 jobs. Then there is Turner's New Line Cinema and Castle Rock Entertainment studios: Mr Turner is reported to have set his face against a sale of New Line - though an executive at yesterday's shareholders' meeting said a sale was still planned.

Mr Levin has promised cuts at Time Warner, too. In



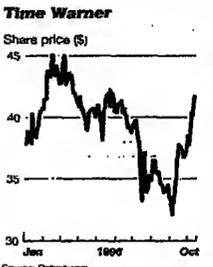
Gerald Levin: faces stormy relations with big shareholders

all, his supporters say, he hopes to squeeze \$600m extra a year out of the enlarged group, through a combination of cost cutting and higher revenues. That would add considerably to the group's cash flow. (Its EBITDA - earnings before interest, taxes and depreciation - in the first half of this year came to \$1.2bn.) However, this will not be an easy job in an industry where lavish corporate lifestyles are the norm.

Even raising cash flow that much would hardly address the bigger question:

how to reduce the debt mountain. Mr Levin has so far won his battles to retain Time Warner's capital-intensive cable-TV operations. With other strong voices on his board, he may find himself on the defensive.

The Time Warner chairman could at least draw some comfort from yesterday's meeting. One shareholder commented that Mr Levin, rather than Mr Turner, should remain in the driving seat at Time Warner. "My wife said the same thing this morning," he agreed.



I can.

Give a man orders, and he'll do the task reasonably well. But let him set his own targets, give him freedom and authority, and his task becomes a personal mission: 'I can'.

For years, the cement markets of Punjab and North India were believed to be over-saturated. Yet our people went ahead and set up a 1.5 million ton cement plant in the North.

It takes upto eighteen months to stabilise a cement plant, our people did it in three. And in just six months of launch, they've captured 25% of the highly competitive Punjab market.

They've also made Ambuja one of the most efficient cement companies, with the highest operating margins in the Indian cement industry.

We are pleased to present our results for the year ended 1995-96.

	Year ended 30.6.96		Year ended 30.6.95	
	(Rs.)	(US\$)	(Rs.)	(US\$)
Turnover	7304	203	4290	119
Operating Profit	2542	71	1187	33
Cash Profit	1994	55	911	25
Depreciation	597	16	304	8
Profit After Tax	1478	41	1006	28
Earnings Per Share (Rs.)	20		14	
Cash Earnings Per Share (Rs.)	28		18	

(US\$ = Rs. 36)

GUJARAT AMBUJA CEMENTS LTD.

For further information contact Anil Singhvi, Treasurer.
122, Maker Chambers III, Nariman Point, Bombay 400 021, India. Tel.: 91 22 285 3044 Fax: 91 22 284 6270.

TO THE HOLDERS OF:

Olympia & York Maiden Lane Finance Corp.

10% Secured Notes Due 1995

REPORT OF JUNE 25, 1996
MEETING OF NOTEHOLDERS

In our notice to you dated May 20, 1996, The Bank of New York, as Trustee, informed you that the Trustee and the ad hoc Committee of Noteholders had scheduled a meeting of the holders of the Notes and their authorized representatives on June 25, 1996.

The meeting was held as scheduled and was attended by Committee representatives, including Mr. A. Ben Walsh, Chairman of the Committee, Peter Borowitz and Dick Dunham, Esqs., of the law firm Debevoise & Plimpton, counsel to the Committee, David Retter, Rod Cassidy and Martin Miller, Esqs., of the law firm of Kelley Drye & Warren LLP, counsel to the Trustee, and by the holders of approximately 33% of the Notes.

In order to allow all of the holders of the Notes simultaneous access to the information being disclosed at the meeting, the Committee issued a press release prior to the meeting to update the Bolders with respect to, among other things, the status of (i) the Trustee's foreclosure action against 59 Maiden Lane, (ii) the failure of The Home Insurance Company ("Home") to pay its June 1995 rental payment, (iii) discussions with Olympia & York ("O&Y"), and (iv) the cash collateral held by the Trustee, on behalf of the Noteholders.

Mr. Jack Stevenson, Vice President of The Bank of New York, as Trustee, chaired the meeting and, among other things, discussed the Committee's press release; stated that certain decisions concerning the future of 59 Maiden Lane and the Notes will need to be made in the near future; and urged holders of substantial amounts of the Notes to join the Committee.

Mr. Cassidy discussed the status of the foreclosure action and informed the holders present that the Supreme Court of the State of New York had signed the Order and Judgment of Foreclosure and Sale, which was duly entered on June 24, 1996. Mr. Miller discussed certain transfer tax considerations upon the possible foreclosure of the property. Messrs. Borowitz, Dunham and Retter discussed the status of Home's default in making its June rental payment, and reported that a notice had been sent to Home, citing the default and threatening termination of the lease in the event Home failed to cure.

Mr. Bruce Lerner, Vice President of Home, also a holder of the Notes, attended the meeting and informed the holders present that (i) Home's Board of Directors had decided that, considering Home's financial condition, Home would not continue to pay rent at 59 Maiden Lane and (ii) Home had withdrawn its offer which had been presented to O&Y and the Trustee. Mr. Lerner stated that Home was, nevertheless, eager to meet with the Trustee and the Committee to resolve the situation.

Mr. Borowitz discussed the possible options for the property currently being considered by the Committee, including foreclosure on the property and filing an involuntary bankruptcy petition against Olympia & York Maiden Lane Finance Corp., the issuer of the Notes.

After the presentations, discussions ensued both with regard to Home and a potential involuntary legal remedies against Home in connection with Home's default under its lease.

At the meeting's conclusion, Mr. A. Ben Walsh, Chairman of the Committee, summarized some of the Committee's past activities and urged the holders of substantial amounts of the Notes to join the Committee. Counsel to the Trustee is David E. Retter, Esq. of Kelley Drye & Warren LLP and counsel to the Committee is Peter L. Borowitz, Esq. of Debevoise & Plimpton. Holders interested in joining the Committee are urged to call either Mr. Retter at (212) 805-7078 or Mr. Borowitz at (212) 909-6625.

Copies of the materials distributed at the meeting may be obtained by sending a written request to 1180 (fax no. (212) 658-6425).

Subsequent to the meeting, Home commenced an action in the Supreme Court for the State of New York seeking injunctive relief against O&Y to prevent it from terminating Home's lease pursuant to the default notice. Home later joined the Trustee as an additional defendant. The case has been assigned to the Justice Norman C. Ryp who has appointed a mediator to "explore and analyze the salient issues raised include, among other things, renegotiation of the remainder term of Home's lease. The first mediation session was held on September 19, 1996. In addition, pursuant to Justice Ryp's order, Home has paid two months' rent to a temporary receiver of rents, also appointed by the Judge.

October 1, 1996

THE BANK OF NEW YORK
as predecessor Trustee

NOTICE OF TRUSTEE RESIGNATION AND SUCCESSION

The Bank of New York, Marine Midland Bank and O&Y have entered into an Instrument of Resignation, Appointment and Acceptance, pursuant to which The Bank of New York resigned as the Trustee and O&Y appointed Marine Midland Bank as successor Trustee, which instrument became effective on October 1, 1996. Holders interested in communicating with the Trustee may contact Mr. Metin Cemer, Vice President of Marine Midland Bank, 140 Broadway, New York, New York 10005-1180 (fax no. (212) 658-6425).

October 1, 1996

THE BANK OF NEW YORK,
as predecessor Trustee

MARINE MIDLAND BANK,
as successor Trustee

مركز الأبحاث

COMPANIES AND FINANCE: UK

Boots back on international stage

By Peggy Hollinger

Boots, Britain's largest chemist, is taking its first tentative steps into international pharmacy retailing since withdrawing from its ill-starred Canadian venture in the late 1980s. It said yesterday it planned to open Boots The Chemists stores on a trial

basis in Thailand, Holland and Japan. It intends to open at least nine Boots The Chemists stores in the three countries, selling many of the same products and closely resembling the 1,200 shops found on most of Britain's high streets. Boots said the trial would cost £30m (\$46.8m) over the next 18 months, which would

cover all start-up costs and expected losses. Lord Blyth, chief executive and deputy chairman, stressed that the approach would be "prudent, gradual and long-term". No decision on further expansion either in south-east Asia or continental Europe would be made until the trials were fully evaluated. "The pur-

pose of these pilot stores is to carry out a thorough evaluation of the commercial opportunities... before considering the scope for further investment in these countries or elsewhere," he said. Boots has chosen to operate with a local partner in each country. Boots said this resulted from lessons

learned from the company's previous experiences abroad. In 1988 the group withdrew from Canada after losses there severely restricted the parent company's profits. Analysts welcomed news of Boots' cautious ambitions abroad as a sign that it was seeking to answer concerns about its strategy.

Virgin Express to battle with BA

By Ross Tieman

Virgin Express, Mr Richard Branson's low-cost European airline, is squaring up for a battle with British Airways over the bones of Air Liberté, a French carrier that went into administration in September.

Mr Branson yesterday confirmed talks with administrators of the airline with a view to obtaining assets, together with its take-off and landing slots in France. British Airways, which has called on the European Commission to block an approach for Air Liberté by French Carrier AOM, is expected to submit a bid of its own on Monday.

The rivalry for Air Liberté signals the start of a new battle between BA and its arch-rival, as Mr Branson expands his operations in Europe. BA has invested heavily in Deutsche BA in Germany and TAT in France in its drive to create a web of European regional carriers. But in April, Mr Branson paid £30m for 90 per cent of Euro-Belgian Airlines, now renamed Virgin Express. Operating 14 Boeing 737 twin-jet aircraft out of Brussels, Mr Branson is seeking to replicate the success of South West Airlines in the US, underwriting rivals with a no-frills service.

The airline is run by Mr Jonathan Ornstein, hired from Continental Airlines of the US, and is forecast to achieve pre-tax profits of £8m in its first year of operation, on turnover of £136m. Mr Ornstein already plans to increase his fleet of Boeing 737s and open routes into France.

At present there is no overlap between Virgin Express services in continental Europe and those operated by BA subsidiaries or associates. But the Virgin spokesman said: "We are going to go into head-to-head competition with them within 12 months."

Provision for Bain Hogg

By Ross Tieman

Bain Hogg, the insurance broker set for demerger from Inchcape, the international trading group, has made provisions of £20m (\$31.5m) to reorganise operations and fund its spin-off.

Although Inchcape declined to confirm the precise timing or method of separation, £3m of the provisions are earmarked for costs relating to the demerger, planned for November. Mr Ron Forrest, Bain Hogg chief executive, has started briefing analysts and potential investors.

He aims to convince them Bain has an effective response to the decline in premium rates that has been pushing down profits.

He believes the slide may be long-term, rather than cyclical. He has therefore begun restructuring the business, with particular emphasis on Bain's UK activities.

He hopes to improve productivity by applying the enterprise and innovation found at Bain's international business to its UK operations. Mr Forrest believes Bain can stabilise its income by increasing the amount of business arranged for a fee, rather than on commission.

The scale of restructuring makes it difficult to predict profits. But any attempt to value the business will be impossible until Inchcape has settled how much debt it will carry.

David Brown shuffles board

By Tim Burt

David Brown Group, the specialist engineering manufacturer, yesterday announced a boardroom reshuffle and signalled a more aggressive acquisition strategy following a sharp increase in first-half profits.

The group, which earlier this year parted company with Sir Terence Harrison as non-executive chairman, said he would be succeeded by Mr Chris Cook, previously joint chief executive.

Mr Cook has been given a remit to consider larger bolt-on acquisitions. Although he said the company was not contemplating

an imminent deal, he hinted it would like to increase its presence in industrial gears in North America. Mr Chris Brown, who becomes sole chief executive, said the group might have to come to the market to fund such a bolt-on.

Shares in David Brown, meanwhile, rose 14p to 235½p after it reported a 33 per cent increase in first half profits.

The company - a leading producer of industrial gears, pumps and mobile equipment drives - announced pre-tax profits up from £6.57m to £8.73m (\$13.6m) on improved sales of £90.8m (£71m) in the six months to August 2.



Chris Cook (left) with Chris Brown - no longer joint chiefs

RESULTS

Company	Turnover (£m)	Pre-tax profit (£m)	EPS (p)	Current payment (p)	Date of payment	Dividends corresponding dividend	Total for year	Total last year
Barlows	6 mths to June 30	1.82 (1.09)	0.534 (0.186)	1.82	0.75	Dec 16	0.5	2
Bentley	6 mths to June 30	20.9 (20)	0.806 (0.545)	0.86	1.03	Nov 12	0.2	0.6
Brooks Service	6 mths to June 29	12.4 (13.1)	0.243 (0.177)	1.35	0.99	Nov 22	1	3
Brown (M)	6 mths to Aug 31	131.4 (106.9)	16 (12.8)	7.25	5.87	2	1.8	5.7
Cranley	Yr to June 30	25.8 (24.5)	2.99 (2.35)	6.5 (4.8)	1.38	Jan 2	1.26	1.26
David Brown	6 mths to Aug 2	90.8 (71)	8.73 (6.57)	9	7.4	Nov 21	2.4	7.6
Eden	28 wks to Aug 10	94.5 (106.7)	5.76 (3.85)	8.93	8.12	0.5	Jan 3	1.25
Ferguson Intl	6 mths to Aug 31	85.3 (104.4)	5.59 (5.93)	10.1 (8.5)	4.5	Dec 5	4.5	13.25
JCT Oil and Gas	6 mths to June 30	4.32 (-)	0.924 (0.484)	1.77	1.25	-	-	-
Messanders (Jobs)	Yr to June 30	67.8 (78)	4.52 (7.03)	12.07 (16.82)	3.25	Nov 28	3.25	5.7
SkypePharmas	Yr to July 31	5.14 (7.59)	61 (9.98)	3.91 (13.8)	3.5	Nov 19	3	3
Tottenham	14 mths to July 31	39.1 (25.1)	2.91 (3.25)	1.21 (29.8)	-	-	-	-
Toys	6 mths to June 30	4.52 (4.39)	0.075 (0.14)	3.94 (6.28)	-	-	-	-
Trekor	6 mths to June 30	8.01 (8.43)	0.224 (0.111)	1.35 (1.01)	0.33	Dec 12	0.25	1
United Inds	6 mths to June 30	25.6 (32.8)	2.1 (1.75)	4.26 (3.13)	0.75	Nov 22	0.75	2.25
Xavier Computer	6 mths to Sept 30	3.74 (0.457)	0.26 (0.088)	0.38 (0.29)	-	-	-	-

Earnings shown basic. Dividends shown net. Figures in brackets are for corresponding period. After exceptional charge. After exceptional credit. 10n increased capital. *Comparatives for 12 months. *AIM stock. *First interim includes 0.5p special. *Comparatives restated. #At December 31.

ERAMET GROUP

The Board of Directors of Eramet met today under the chairmanship of its Chairman, Mr. Yves Randaud.

It was informed of a proposal presented by ERAP to modify its legal status with the aim of transforming Eramet into a company with supervisory and management Boards.

The Board took due note of the proposal and decided to initiate an in depth study of the matter.

Furthermore, ERAP, on behalf of the Government, said that it would continue to support Eramet's strategy and that its action, as a shareholder, would remain guided as always by its main concern to defend the interests of Eramet and SLN.

In addition, the Board also confirmed that the Eramet Group was favourably disposed to give its support, if required, to the achievement of a project in the northern part of New Caledonia, that would be compatible with the future well being of SLN and its development programme, as it had been approved by the Board of Directors.

It recalled the objectives set out during the last meeting of a committee of three Board members, to participate at the meetings organized by the Public Authorities relative to the development of the nickel industry in New Caledonia.

For further information, contact: **Alain Ray** ERAMET (Paris) TEL (33)1 45.38.42.02

LEGAL NOTICES

ROXBURGH ELECTRONICS LIMITED
Registered No. 47626

In a Petition presented to the Court of Session on 8th October 1996 in the instance of Roxburgh Electronics Limited, a Company incorporated under the Companies Act with Number 47626 and having its Registered Office at 11 Walker Street, Edinburgh, for confirmation of reduction of share premium account, the Court has pronounced the following interlocutor:

Edinburgh, 8th October 1996

The Lords approve the Petition as to form and to be advertised once in the Edinburgh Gazette and once in The Scotsman and Financial Times newspapers upon all parties claiming interest to lodge answers, if so advised, within twenty one days after such intimation and advertisement.

"Ridge of Evidence" LPD.

Of all of which intimation is hereby given.

Edinburgh W5,
15 Auld Crockett
EDINBURGH
E14 8HA
Solicitors for the Petitioners

IRISH PERMANENT BUILDING SOCIETY

£100,000,000 Floating rate notes 1998

Notice is hereby given that for the interest period from 9 October 1996 to 9 January 1997 the notes will carry an interest rate of 6.24531% per annum. Interest payable on 9 January 1997 will amount to \$157.42 per \$10,000 note and \$1,574.16 per \$100,000 note.

Agent: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company

JPMorgan

Les Echos

FINANCIAL TIMES

The FT can help you reach additional business readers in France. Our link with the French business newspaper, Les Echos, gives you a unique recruiting advertising opportunity to capitalise on the FT's European readership and to target the French business world.

For information on rates and further details please telephone: **Toby Findon-Crofts** on +44 171 873 3456

NatWest Markets

has agreed to acquire

JO HAMBRO MAGAN & Co.

JO Hambro Magan & Co., one of the leading independent financial advisory firms in Europe, has agreed to be merged with NatWest Markets' global corporate advisory business.

NatWest Markets/Gleacher NatWest/JO Hambro Magan & Co. have advised on over US \$ 50 billion of strategic M&A transactions in 1996 so far.

The combined strengths of the enlarged corporate advisory group will enable a broad range of clients to benefit from world-class advisory expertise combined with fully committed equity and debt financing.

Issued by NatWest Markets Corporate Finance Limited, regulated by The Securities and Futures Authority.

Advisers on over US \$50 billion of strategic M&A transactions in 1996

British Airways' proposed alliance with American Airlines	MFS' US \$14 billion merger with WorldCom
United News & Media £2.9 billion merger with MAI	Farnell Electronics £1.9 billion acquisition of Premier Industrial
RJR Nabisco US \$9 billion proxy solicitation defence	The Dial Corporation US \$3 billion restructuring and spin-off
Ministry of Defence £1.66 billion exchange of contracts for the sale of the Married Quarters Estate	Welsh Water £870 million acquisition of South Wales Electricity
Potash Corporation' US \$1.4 billion acquisition of Arcadian	MFS US \$2 billion acquisition of UUNet

For further information please contact
NatWest Markets Corporate Finance at +44 171 375 5000, Gleacher NatWest at +1 212 418-4200,
JO Hambro Magan & Co. at +44 171 233 1400.

Issued by NatWest Markets Corporate Finance Limited, regulated by The Securities and Futures Authority. *Pending.

CURRENCIES AND MONEY

UK rate rise prospects lift sterling

MARKETS REPORT

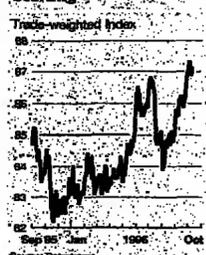
By Gillian Tett

Sterling notched up a strong performance yesterday, as the currency traded at its highest level... During the day, the trade-weighted level of 87.3... The healthy record partly reflected the continued bullish tone to the dollar...

suspect that European interest rates might, by contrast, have further to fall over the next year... The future of the UK economy attracted a new wave of interest yesterday, with Chancellor Kenneth Clarke delivering a keynote speech to the Conservative party conference...

of UBS says: "There's a sense that the political background is getting better for sterling..." However, as Mr Von Maydell pointed out, the key factor behind sterling's healthy performance was the removal of any lingering doubts about the prospect for additional UK interest rate cuts...

Sterling



rates to be around 6.43 per cent in June 1997 - or well above current level of 5.75 per cent... This swing in expectations pushed sterling higher during the trading day...

DM2.390, compared with the previous close of DM2.3913. Against the dollar, it closed at \$1.5663, compared with Wednesday's close of \$1.5645... The expectations of higher UK interest rates were a sharp contrast to the picture in Continental Europe...

As Mr Von Maydell said: "It is still an open book on German rates. But we have not seen any positive growth surprises in Europe recently..." Meanwhile, in Italy Mr Antonio Fazio, Bank of Italy governor, promised that interest rates might fall more swiftly if the government's 1997 budget, which aims to cut 62.5 trillion lire off next year's deficit, is fully implemented...

WORLD INTEREST RATES

Table with columns: Money Rates, Country, Term, Rate. Includes data for Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland, US, Japan, etc.

Table with columns: LIBOR FT London, Country, Term, Rate. Includes data for Germany, US Dollar, ECU, SDR, etc.

EURO CURRENCY INTEREST RATES

Table with columns: Country, Term, Rate. Includes data for Belgium, Denmark, D-Mark, Dutch Guilder, French Franc, etc.

POUND SPOT FORWARD AGAINST THE POUND

Table with columns: Country, Rate, Change, etc. Includes data for Europe, Americas, Asia, etc.

DOLLAR SPOT FORWARD AGAINST THE DOLLAR

Table with columns: Country, Rate, Change, etc. Includes data for Europe, Americas, Asia, etc.

CPSS RATES AND DERIVATIVES

Table with columns: Country, Rate, etc. Includes data for Denmark, France, Germany, etc.

JAPANESE YEN FUTURES (JYF) 12.5 per Yen 100

Table with columns: Dec, Mar, Jun, Rate, etc. Includes data for Dec, Mar, Jun.

UK INTEREST RATES

Table with columns: Term, Rate, etc. Includes data for 1m, 3m, 6m, 12m.

EMU EUROPEAN CURRENCY UNIT RATES

Table with columns: Country, Rate, etc. Includes data for Ireland, Portugal, Spain, etc.

THREE MONTH STERLING FUTURES (LIFE) £500,000 points of 100%

Table with columns: Dec, Mar, Jun, Rate, etc. Includes data for Dec, Mar, Jun.

THREE MONTH EURO DOLLAR (EM) \$1m points of 100%

Table with columns: Dec, Mar, Jun, Rate, etc. Includes data for Dec, Mar, Jun.

BASE LENDING RATES

Table with columns: Bank, Rate, etc. Includes data for m & Company, Bank of Scotland, etc.

THREE MONTH EURO FRANK FUTURES (LIFE) \$1m points of 100%

Table with columns: Dec, Mar, Jun, Rate, etc. Includes data for Dec, Mar, Jun.

THREE MONTH EURO DOLLAR (EM) \$1m points of 100%

Table with columns: Dec, Mar, Jun, Rate, etc. Includes data for Dec, Mar, Jun.

THREE MONTH EURO FRANK FUTURES (LIFE) \$1m points of 100%

Table with columns: Dec, Mar, Jun, Rate, etc. Includes data for Dec, Mar, Jun.

THREE MONTH EURO DOLLAR (EM) \$1m points of 100%

Table with columns: Dec, Mar, Jun, Rate, etc. Includes data for Dec, Mar, Jun.

THREE MONTH EURO FRANK FUTURES (LIFE) \$1m points of 100%

Table with columns: Dec, Mar, Jun, Rate, etc. Includes data for Dec, Mar, Jun.

Advertisement for Republic of Ghana, featuring the text 'DIVESTITURE OF STATE-OWNED ENTERPRISES' and 'INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES IN THE TYRE AND JUTE FIBRE PRODUCT INDUSTRIES'. It includes details about the divestiture process and contact information for Ecobank Ghana Limited.

Vertical text on the left margin: 'Sweden overhauls borrowing strategy' by Greg Imler in Stockholm. The text discusses Sweden's financial strategy and its impact on the market.

COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

Four killed at Chile's newest copper mine

By Imogen Mark in Santiago and Kenneth Gooding in London

Four building workers have been killed in a tunnel collapse at Chile's newest copper mine, the US\$1.1bn El Abra, a joint venture between Cyprus Amax of the US, which is operating the mine, and CODECO, the state-owned Chilean group.

day, helped to lift the copper price on the London Metal Exchange yesterday. Traders said it underlined the market's present vulnerability to supply disruptions. Some said the project might suffer more teething troubles. Copper for delivery in three months on the LME closed at \$1,957.50 a tonne, up \$33.

lapsed. At the time 15 people were working for a local contractor, Parina, were compacting soil on top of the tunnel. Four were unable to escape and were killed. Local reports suggest that a length of the metal roof of the tunnel gave way, possibly because heavy machinery had been moved on to it.

Phillips Petroleum to pull out of PNG

By Nikki Tait in Sydney

Phillips Petroleum of the US is pulling out of Papua New Guinea, the resource-rich but economically-troubled Pacific island state, where it has been involved in oil and gas exploration since the late-1960s.

Chevron of the US and International Petroleum Corporation have agreed to join forces to look at the feasibility of building a gas pipeline from Papua New Guinea to Queensland in Australia, writes Nikki Tait.

enhanced its prospects. IPC is the operator of the Pandora gas project in the Papua Gulf, offshore of PNG, where gas has been discovered but development has yet to go ahead. Chevron operates the large onshore Kutubia field. The rationale for the pipeline is that it could provide energy for northern Queensland's mines and smelting facilities, by early next century.

Lower sugar prices seen

A large production surplus in 1996-97 is likely to result in world sugar prices drifting lower, the International Sugar Organisation says in its latest market report.

The downward pressure is at present being cushioned by supply tightness for standard quality white sugar, concern about Brazilian supplies and expectations of a Russian import demand, it says. "Nevertheless, we expect that the bearish fundamental situation will eventually overcome these limiting factors so that the world market enters a period of lower prices, close to the long term average of around 10 cents a pound."

Privatisation plan fails to end St Lucian banana strike

By Canute James in Kingston

A plan by the St Lucian government to privatise the banana industry has failed to end a strike by a rebel farmers union, which says it will press for more changes in the industry. The strike, in its second week, has hit exports of bananas from the Windward Islands, the main source of UK imports.

be given to the private sector. He said the move should end the strike and outbreaks of violence. Mr Patrick Joseph, leader of the salvation committee, who was among members of the union arrested and then released, said he welcomed the government's plan to privatise. He added, however, that the arrest of the farmers had led the union to press for more sweeping changes in the industry.

commented on the charges. Police have used teargas and rubber bullets to disperse groups of striking farmers, and of those who are opposed to the strike. Farmers have been hurt in some clashes.

Aluminium price recovery forecast

By Kenneth Gooding, Mining Correspondent

As aluminium prices on the London Metal Exchange yesterday fell to the lowest level for two and a half years, analysts were suggesting that recovery was not far away. However, there was no unanimity about how far that recovery would take prices.

heavily in the early part of the year in the expectation of increased demand. But the European economy failed to pick up and demand for the metal has been flat. Consumers have therefore been living from hand to mouth and using up their stocks.

supply begin to get the scene for recovery in 1997. Brandeis (Bjorkers), the Pechiney subsidiary, has also produced a special Base Metals Outlook '97 for Metals Week. Its analysts say: "The prospects are better for 1997 as an end to stockpiling is expected to coincide with stronger and better synchronised growth in the major economies, leading to a return to trend growth in consumption of 3.5 per cent."

COMMODITIES PRICES

BASE METALS

Table with columns: Commodity, Unit, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes Aluminum, Lead, Zinc, Tin, Copper, Silver, Gold.

Precious Metals continued

Table with columns: Commodity, Unit, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes Gold, Silver, Platinum, Palladium.

GRAINS AND OIL SEEDS

Table with columns: Commodity, Unit, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes Wheat, Soybeans, Barley, Maize.

SOFTS

Table with columns: Commodity, Unit, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes Coffee, Cocoa, Sugar.

MEAT AND LIVESTOCK

Table with columns: Commodity, Unit, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes Live Cattle, Live Hogs, Pork Bellies.

JOTTER PAD

Table with columns: Commodity, Unit, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes London Traded Options, Brent Blend, W.T.I., Oil Products.

PRECIOUS METALS

Table with columns: Commodity, Unit, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes Gold, Silver, Platinum, Palladium.

ENERGY

Table with columns: Commodity, Unit, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes Crude Oil, Heating Oil, Natural Gas.

UNLEADED GASOLINE

Table with columns: Commodity, Unit, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes Unleaded Gasoline.

POTATOES

Table with columns: Commodity, Unit, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes Potatoes.

INDEXES

Table with columns: Index, Value, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes FTSE 100, Nikkei, DAX.

CROSSWORD

Crossword puzzle grid with clues for 1-25. Includes clues like 'Starting to acknowledge that, until he reformed the barbarian (6,3,3)', 'Through which to hear about the Spanish chequer?', etc.

WOOD

Table with columns: Commodity, Unit, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes Wood products.

FUTURE DATA

Table with columns: Commodity, Unit, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes Future data for various commodities.

VOLUME DATA

Table with columns: Commodity, Unit, Price, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes Volume data for various commodities.

INDEXES

Table with columns: Index, Value, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes Index data for various markets.

INDEXES

Table with columns: Index, Value, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes Index data for various markets.

INDEXES

Table with columns: Index, Value, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes Index data for various markets.

INDEXES

Table with columns: Index, Value, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes Index data for various markets.

INDEXES

Table with columns: Index, Value, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes Index data for various markets.

INDEXES

Table with columns: Index, Value, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes Index data for various markets.

INDEXES

Table with columns: Index, Value, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes Index data for various markets.

INDEXES

Table with columns: Index, Value, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes Index data for various markets.

INDEXES

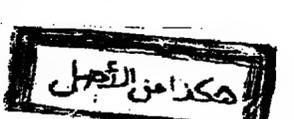
Table with columns: Index, Value, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes Index data for various markets.

INDEXES

Table with columns: Index, Value, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes Index data for various markets.

INDEXES

Table with columns: Index, Value, Change, High, Low, Open, Close. Includes Index data for various markets.



RECRUITMENT

Richard Donkin asks if the technique should be more than a personal development device

Jury out on all-round appraisal

There is a poem by A.A. Milne about a tyrannical Knight called Bad Sir Brian Botany who had a habit of "blipping" villagers on the head with his battle-axe. They finally rebelled and threw him in the duck pond. Overnight he underwent a Damascene-like transformation, emerging in the morning as plain Mr Botany.

companies which responded - out of 1,000 canvassed - fewer than half were using 360-degree feedback for the development of middle and senior managers. Nearly a third of those using the process viewed it as a useful tool for making promotion and pay decisions.

providing feedback. The Ashridge team put failures down to poor execution. This appears to be a problem of many modern management techniques - they are too often introduced as ill thought-out panaceas by managements that have either not done their homework properly or have not thought through what they are trying to achieve.

DeVogues prescription for success involves the use of "change leaders" and "change managers", people with the personal touch to communicate change. Jim Sutcliffe, chief executive of Prudential UK, explained his approach as that of the honest broker with a simple message, telling it how it is and accepting management mistakes when they occur.

Even when the need for change has been identified, however, it is not always possible to get the message across to everyone. Two years ago Levi Strauss UK convinced itself that it needed to transform the way it marketed and sold its denim clothing. It decided the role of commission-led sales representatives would be dropped in favour of a new kind of market-led executive. It introduced a model of the ideal individual, based on a set of identified competencies and put its 22 existing sales staff through an assessment centre. Half of them did not make the grade and lost their jobs.

Beverly Alimo-Metcalfe, professor of leadership studies at Nuffield Institute for Health, University of Leeds, thinks people can change, but only after they have undergone a lengthy programme of mentoring and training lasting up to two years.

perceptions of others with how we perceive ourselves. Fletcher, quoting some US research, said that men tend to overrate their performance in self-appraisal whereas women tend to rate themselves more modestly. The most successful people, however, tend to have a self-image close to that in which they are perceived by others. So successful managers know themselves.

was also producing results. Alimo-Metcalfe told the Oxford forum that appraisals failed when they were introduced in a crass or bureaucratic way or when they tried to cover too many things. She is against its use in deciding pay awards but Fletcher believes that many employers will not be able to resist the temptation to do so. He said: "It's wishful thinking to think we can keep this as a nice cosy development tool."

Operations Director London. Six Figure Package. The Financial Times is the world's most prestigious international daily business newspaper. Headquartered in London, it is published in eight centres around the world. It now seeks to add to its management team a dynamic, experienced manager who would be able to take a strategic view of IT as well as practical responsibility for the day-to-day production operations of the business.

STOCKBROKING PROFESSIONALS. Teather & Greenwood is an independent agency stockbroker employing around 100 people with thriving private client, institutional sales and investment research departments. We have a growing financial service business, including 'PEPS' and 'SIPPS', and also specialise in research sales and corporate finance for smaller companies.

Credit Manager Southern & Central Europe. Bourne End, Bucks. Attractive package including Car and Benefits. 3Com Corporation, founded in 1979, became a driving force at the dawn of the computer networking industry. Today, with an annualised turnover in excess of \$2bn and a world-wide network of offices servicing over 26 million users, 3Com continues to be a leader and innovator providing a wealth of local and wide area network (LAN and WAN) solutions to the global marketplace.

ECONOMIST - FINANCIAL MARKETS. The London Branch of a major European Bank is expanding its European Treasury activities and is seeking a suitable candidate to support its European Treasury Economics and Strategy Function. The Bank is well-positioned in all European markets. Applicants should have: A minimum of 2-3 years' experience in financial markets. Excellent communication, writing and PC skills.

ABB Treasury Centre (UK) PLC. part of the Financial Services arm of Asea Brown Boveri, the diverse international engineering group, are looking to fill the following positions in their London dealing room. Scandinavian Interest Rate Trader & Italian Interest Rate Trader. 2 traders are required to fill the above positions and should have 2-3 years experience in, and be well connected in these particular markets.

Fixed Income Salesperson Japanese Institutions. We are continuing to expand the services offered to clients based in London and internationally and we are now looking to recruit an experienced fixed income institutional salesperson specialising in the Japanese institutional sector. Your role will be to service Japanese institutional clients based in London and Tokyo throughout London's time zone in liaison with our Tokyo office, thus offering clients 20 hours of market coverage a day.

FRIDAY OCTOBER 11 1996. PNG. Every fore... CROSSWORD.

McKinsey & Company, Inc.

To support our expanding Financial Institutions Practice in Germany, McKinsey & Company, Inc., the leading international management consultancy, is seeking an experienced individual to join our Research & Information staff in Frankfurt as

Head of Financial Institutions Research

Key responsibilities:

- Managing the resources of our German Financial Institutions Practice, including liaising with our global network of offices and leading initiatives to strengthen the infrastructure that supports our Financial Institutions Group.
- Assisting our consulting staff in serving and expanding our client base, above all by contributing as a thought leader to the continual development of McKinsey's problem-solving methodologies and concepts.

Qualified candidates will have an in-depth understanding of banking and/or insurance, gained through several years' work experience in the research unit of an investment bank or a comparable position. Ideally, your credentials will include an excellent university degree (preferably PhD or MBA level) and initial management experience. If you also thrive in an environment that demands initiative, drive, the ability to work independently and in teams, excellent communication skills, an outgoing personality, and fluent English, we encourage you to apply.

We offer challenging and varied assignments, a decidedly collaborative working environment, and individualized training and development opportunities. Compensation is attractive and strongly performance based. For exceptional performance, election into our worldwide partnership is possible.

Interested?

If you believe your profile matches our requirements, please send a complete written application to McKinsey & Company, Inc., Attn: Mr. Frank Mettem, Taunusanlage 21, 60325 Frankfurt.

All inquiries will be treated strictly confidentially.



European Investment Bank

A career in the heart of Europe

The Directorate for Lending Operations outside the European Union of the EIB, the financial institution of the European Union, is currently seeking for its Coordination and Control department in Luxembourg a

Lending/Credit Control Specialist (m/f)



Qualifications: • University degree in finance/economics with emphasis on/or specialised training in financial analysis/audit/financial management (or comparable qualifications); • several years' professional experience acquired in a credit department of a bank or institution dealing with development project financing; • familiarity with economic and lending activities in EU-associated or third-world-countries would be an advantage.

Qualities: • Comfortable with tasks including long lead times; • accuracy, an enquiring mind, perseverance; • good team player interested in office as well as field work.

Languages: Excellent knowledge of English or French and a good command of the other is essential. Knowledge of Spanish and/or Portuguese would be an advantage.

The EIB offers attractive terms of employment and salary with a wide range of welfare benefits. Applications from women would be particularly welcome.

Applicants, who must be nationals of a Member Country of the European Union, are invited to send their curriculum vitae, together with a letter and photograph, quoting the appropriate reference, to:

EUROPEAN INVESTMENT BANK
Recruitment Division (Ref.: PA9620)
L-2950 LUXEMBOURG. Fax: +352 4379 2545.

Applications will be treated in the strictest confidence and will not be returned.

EASDAQ

THE EUROPEAN STOCK MARKET

EASDAQ's mission is to create a European stock market which is liquid, efficient and fair, where fast growing companies with international aspirations can raise capital from interested investors. EASDAQ is fully operational as of 30 September 1996. EASDAQ is a screen based stock market enabling companies, intermediaries and investors to have direct access wherever they are located. Trading will be safe and cost-effective, and companies will benefit from a broad range of European investors.

As we are growing our business, we would like to fill the following positions:

Marketing Executive - Issuers

JOB PROFILE

- Actively implement the EASDAQ marketing strategy.
- Recruit and retain growth companies seeking admission to EASDAQ.
- Assist the admissions department in the preliminary contact process.
- Liaise efficiently with corporate finance departments of financial intermediaries.

REQUIREMENTS

- Academic degree in Economics or Business Administration from a recognised institution.
- Fluency in German and French, a good working knowledge in English, any other European language a plus.
- 3 years of working experience in Corporate Finance, preferably in Equity Capital Markets.
- You should have analytical skills whilst being a first class communicator. You should enjoy working within an international team, displaying a hands-on approach to daily business.
- You should be enthusiastic about joining in the unique experience of creating a truly supranational European stock market.

Kindly forward your CV in English to Erik Hallmann, Member of the Market Authority, EASDAQ, Koloniënstraat 56 Rue des Colonies, Box 15, B-1000 Brussels.

Admissions Executive

JOB PROFILE

- Analyse companies seeking admission to EASDAQ.
- Advise companies on the admission requirements.
- Secure quality standards for prospectuses in compliance with the EASDAQ rules.
- Monitor the application procedure for the admission of companies.
- Monitor the ongoing obligations of admitted companies.

REQUIREMENTS

- Academic degree in Economics or Business Administration from a recognised institution.
- Fluency in English and French or German, any other European language a plus.
- 3 years of relevant working experience in Corporate Finance or Investment Banking or experience as listing officer at a Stock Exchange.
- Experience in the drafting of prospectuses.
- PC knowledge, an open-minded and thorough approach and good communication skills.

Appointments Advertising

appears in the UK edition every Monday, Wednesday & Thursday and in the International edition every Friday. For further information please call: **Dominic Knowlson +44 0171 873 4015**

Exco RMJ International Inc. Russian-speaking Broker

The Emerging Markets, Eastern European desk of this highly successful City based Moneybrokers, invites applications for the position of Broker. Suitable candidates must have:

- fluent Russian;
- a degree level qualification in financial market instruments;
- at least one year's broking experience; and
- practical experience of Eastern European business culture.

Please apply by sending a full c.v. and covering letter stating how you match these criteria to:

The Senior Personnel Officer
Exco (Management Services) Limited
Sherborne House
119 Cannon Street
London EC4N 5AX



كردمان التجهيل

CJA RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS GROUP

2 London Wall Buildings, London Wall, London EC2M 5PP
Tel: 0171-588 3588 or 0171-588 3576
Fax No. 0171-256 8501

Opportunity for a Senior Banker to set up and drive forward this new pan-European function. At least 15 weeks away travel in Europe per annum should be expected



CHIEF CREDIT EXAMINER

CITY BASED WITH EXTENSIVE EUROPEAN TRAVEL

SUBSTANTIAL BANKING PACKAGE

EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS OF TOP GLOBAL BANK

Our client is establishing this new function to review the state of the Bank's portfolio of assets that contain credit risk and the effectiveness of control over such asset management.

You will examine, analyse and report on the credit function at our branches throughout Europe with particular emphasis on:

- Credit policy, assessment and controls.
- The effectiveness of loan administration personnel, policies and procedures.
- The credit portfolio for trends, portfolio quality and the adequacy of loan loss reserves.

You are unlikely to be aged less than 35, you should have strong communications skills and your background should include:

- Considerable senior experience in Credit Management;
- Direct experience in Relationship Management.

Applications in strict confidence, quoting ref. HCR 5814FT, will be forwarded to our client unless you list companies to which they should not be sent in a covering letter marked for the attention of the Security Manager: CJRA

Closing date for replies 23rd October 1996. Shortlisted candidates will be notified by 30th October 1996

Senior Account Executive - Quantitative Fund Managers

Highly competitive remuneration package

We represent one of the leading agency securities brokers with offices in the key financial centres of Europe, Asia and North America who are looking to recruit two individuals to strengthen further their London based Global Quantitative Management team.

The successful candidates will be working in a team of four people and will be responsible for improving the service to existing Quantitative Fund Manager customers and for training more junior staff to service these clients. Consequently, they will have gained a minimum of five years experience at a major house as an Account Executive servicing major Quantitative Fund Managers dealing in global markets. All candidates must be educated to a high standard and be fully computer literate. They will be highly motivated self-starters with a lively personality and will have established relationships with major UK and European institutional clients. The ability to communicate orally and in writing at all levels is essential.

For a confidential discussion please contact Kate Dereham, Telephone: 0171 236 2400, Fax: 0171 236 0316 or apply in writing to: Sheffield-Haworth Limited, Prince Rupert House, 6A Queen Street, London EC4R 1AD.

SHEFFIELD-HAWORTH Consultants in Search and Selection



Managing Director

International Investment - Energy Utilities

Our client is an international financial services company with an extensive network of local offices and an extremely high calibre of staff. It holds a prominent position in Central and Eastern Europe and is now expanding its activities and investments to ensure continued market leadership. It currently seeks a highly experienced senior manager with in-depth expertise in the energy sector to implement the company's investment strategy in this area.

The Managing Director will play a critical role in identifying, negotiating, structuring and completing investment transactions that further the company's strategic objectives.

The key requirements for this challenging position are:

- detailed knowledge of the international energy sector, preferably with a focus on emerging markets;
- extensive professional experience in business/project development, project finance or investment banking;
- excellent communication and negotiating skills.

Commensurate with the demands of this high level position, the post will offer a competitive remuneration package, including stock option benefits.

For further details, please contact H Neumann International, Günthergasse 3, A-1090 Vienna, quoting reference number 26494.

Executive Search • Selection • Management Audit • Human Resource Consulting

Investment Analyst

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY PRIVATE FINANCE-LONDON TEAM

New York Life is a major institutional investor, with over \$80 billion in assets under management. Based in New York City, The Company is the third largest mutual life insurance company in the U.S. The Private Finance Group, one of the investment units of The Company, analyses and manages private placements of fixed income and private equity securities originated by investment banks and other intermediaries. In response to the level of activity in Europe, an office was established in London in October 1994. The existing European portfolio consists of \$1.8 billion in private placements; new European private placements aggregating \$300-\$500 million are originated each year. The London office currently consists of two experienced investment professionals.

Formal approval of investments

Monitor existing portfolio of investments and assist in the management and development of relationships with investment banks and other intermediaries.

PREREQUISITES: The ideal candidate is a recent MBA and is transaction-oriented, with a background in financial analysis or related experience of 2-5 years. Of particular interest are individuals who have completed a credit training programme, and have developed skills in spreadsheet preparation, cash flow analysis, and comparative ratio analysis. Strong interpersonal and communication skills are also required. International experience and foreign language skills are a plus.

We offer a competitive salary and a flexible benefits package. Interviews will be conducted in New York City and London. Please forward your confidential resume/CV, including salary history and requirements, to: Investment Department, New York Life Insurance Company, Room 206, 51 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10010, USA. Fax: 01/212/447-4122. We are proud to be an equal opportunity employer M/F/D/V.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF POSITION:

- Perform detailed financial and strategic analysis of private placements.
- Analyse proposed transaction structures; assist in the review of term sheets, negotiation of pricing and covenant terms and final documentation.
- Participate in due diligence process. Prepare and present credit committee memos for

The Company You Keep

INVESTMENT COMMUNICATIONS

Economics editor with first class experience in media and investment banking, has creative solutions for fund managers wishing to communicate with clients and intermediaries.

Write Box AS712, The Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London, SE1 9UL

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY IN ATHENS

Financial office requires for their forex department the following positions:

- Two dealers with minimum 8 to 10 years experience with dealing rooms in banks or securities house
- Two traders (3 to 5 years experience) Forex spot market.

Attractive terms and conditions. Fax resume in confidence to +30-1-896-2967, Attention Mr. C.E. Dante

BANKING WITH LANGUAGES

HEAD OF TREASURY SERVICES - KNOWLEDGE OF GERMAN ADVANTAGEOUS In 55K + BIG PEG Expanding European Bank urgently seeks high calibre individual to manage a team of 8-10 operations staff. You will have min. 8 yrs operations exp. covering Treasury, Derivatives, LIFE, Futures & Options clearing and Securities products including at least 3 years in a management role with responsibility for staff training, development and motivation.

ASSISTANT MANAGER - FLUENT JAPANESE

Leading Japanese Securities House has a position within its Capital Markets area. You must possess an excellent knowledge of Cap. Mkts., particularly SWAPS, where you will be dealing with Asian counterparties.

DEALER - GERMAN BUSINESS RELATIONS - FLUENT GERMAN

Outstanding opportunity for bright individual with min 1 yr's exp. of Treasury products (incl. SWAPS, Derivatives) to join Dealing Room of prestigious Int. Bank. You must have the ability to interact effectively with new and existing clients. This includes product marketing, informing clients of markets trends and join request.

INVESTMENT COMMUNICATIONS EXECUTIVE - FLUENT GERMAN

A communications role for individual with an economics related first degree/MBA. Ideal applicant will have worked as a financial journalist or in a role with a strong written orientation. Responsibilities include writing market commentaries, giving presentations to German brokers and regular contact with the Fund Managers.

Euro London Appointments
1 Hare Place, 47 Fleet Street, London EC4A 3BU
Tel: 0171 583 0180 Fax: 0171 583 7800

HSBC Samuel Montagu

Member HSBC Group

Corporate Finance Professionals

London Based

The HSBC Group, with headquarters in London, is one of the world's largest banking and financial services organisations, with an international network of more than 3,300 offices. Unrivalled financial resources, global reach and contacts, ensure that the HSBC Group is ideally placed to develop further its pre-eminent position.

HSBC Samuel Montagu is the Corporate Finance arm of HSBC Investment Bank plc, which is part of HSBC Investment Banking and is responsible for the advice and financing, equity securities, asset management and private banking activities of the Group. As a result of continued expansion we are now looking to recruit a number of outstanding Corporate Finance Professionals for our transaction teams. Successful candidates will be exposed to HSBC Samuel Montagu's growing UK and international quoted and

unquoted client base, and will also work closely with HSBC Investment Banking's industry and country specialists and network of international offices in 40 countries worldwide.

This is an exceptional opportunity for individuals to develop their experience across a wide range of transactions including the origination, structuring and execution of mergers and acquisitions for quoted and unquoted companies, floatations and listings, equity capital raising and privatisations, in the UK and also internationally.

● **Managers / Assistant Managers:** Qualified professionals, or MBAs with up to 5 years' relevant corporate finance or M&A experience. Exposure to a diversified and high profile range of transactions involving UK quoted companies will be a distinct advantage.

● **Executives:** Newly / recently qualified ACAs or lawyers with up

to 2 years' post-qualification experience with leading firms of accountants or lawyers, and preferably with exposure to corporate finance issues and special project assignments.

Candidates of the highest calibre are sought:

- Graduates, with an excellent academic background and keen intellect. Mature, tenacious and energetic.
- Team players with initiative, creativity and flair together with a high level of motivation and commitment.
- A European language in addition to English would add a further dimension.

Please send a full cv to: Stephen Grant, Morgan McKinley Associates, Ruskin House, 40/41 Museum Street, London WC1A 1LT. Tel: 0171 404 4100 Fax: 0171 404 4334.

Morgan McKinley Associates
Executive Recruitment

Central London

This organisation can genuinely claim to be a truly global bank and one of the world's leading financial institutions. Its reputation has been developed through its ability to deliver innovative products and services on a global scale. Its commitment to market leadership and growth make it uniquely positioned to continue as a top performer.

Credit Analyst - Capital Markets

A discrete group within the trading and capital markets business responsible for the creation and management of triple A rated, limited purpose investment vehicles. Market leaders for this type of product, they utilise leading edge risk management techniques and purchase a range of investment grade debt.

This role will involve the credit analysis of a wide variety of issuer and derivative counterparties. Monitoring the performance and suitability of existing credit exposures, you will undertake formal credit reviews of financial institutions, asset backed securities and OECD countries and industries. You will also assist investment specialists in the analysis and structuring of transactions. Ref No: 2217/02

Ideally you will be a graduate and have a minimum of two to three years experience in credit analysis from a leading financial institution, rating agency or possibly management consultancy. Candidates for both these roles must be computer literate and have excellent quantitative, analytical and presentation skills. You must have a thorough understanding of the credit rating process and a strong knowledge of financial markets/products and corporate balance sheets.

This is an outstanding opportunity to join a leading global bank, and career enhancement opportunities are excellent. The remuneration package will be dependent on experience and includes a performance related bonus and a full range of banking benefits.

Interested applicants please send a full resume, quoting the appropriate reference number, to Anthony Cook, at Morgan & Banks PLC, Brettenham House, Lancaster Place, London WC2E 7EN or if you prefer, telephone 0171 240 1040. Fax number 0171 240 1052. E-mail: s&bs@morgan1.demon.co.uk Internet Home Page: <http://www.morganbanks.com.au>

c £45K + Bonus + Benefits

Rating Advisory Analyst

The Rating Advisory team advises clients in the process of obtaining a rating from the major rating agencies. The team is involved in the thorough analysis of a broad range of issuers: corporates, financial institutions and sovereigns.

The role will provide analytical support in the preparation of rating submissions, involving extensive contact with clients and rating agencies. You will require at least one other European language and the ability to travel. Ref No: 2218/02.

Morgan & Banks
INTERNATIONAL

Executives, Directors and Professionals is your career going in the right direction?

If your present role isn't giving you the satisfaction you need or circumstances mean you are looking for a new position or career change, we can help. Building on nearly twenty years of success, The Mainland Partnership has introduced a new dimension into Career Management, focusing on your individual requirements.

Through a detailed review of your strengths and talents, access to the underadvertised job market and our unique range of services including the active Partnership Programme, you will soon be back on course. For an exploratory discussion, call your local office now.

The MAINLAND Partnership

No 1 Northumberland Avenue, London WC2N 5BW

Member of CDDA Career Development and Outplacement Association



London 0171 872 5728
Birmingham 0121 643 2924
Bristol 01454 878705
Guildford 01483 561991
Leeds 0113 242 5004
Manchester 0161 833 9813

FINE ART AND ANTIQUES SHIPPING COMPANY

Requires a self-motivated person to build and expand a Japanese and Far East Shipping Department.

Applicants must have:

- Japanese Language skills
- Sound understanding of Japanese culture
- Knowledge of concepts of Overseas Trade
- Computer literate with administrative softwares (Japanese & English)
- Knowledge of Japanese Antique Trade is an advantage

Full-time position immediately available.

Apply in writing to: Lockson Services Limited,

Personnel Department,
Japanese & Far East Department,
29 Broomfield Street, London, E14 6BX.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE SALES

CENTRAL BANKS/FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Our Client, a substantial and expanding international bank, seeks to make this key appointment to support its professional Foreign Exchange and Treasury dealing room.

With the emphasis placed firmly upon the continued promotion and development of its successful dealing activities, the bank's current plans include the recruitment of a senior individual with at least 5 years' professional sales and/or trading experience. The successful candidate, probably in the age range 30-40 years, will possess an effective knowledge of all contemporary trading products, with a pronounced strength in Foreign Exchange, and good contacts within the international corporate arena.

This represents an opportunity for considerable personal development and will appeal to seasoned and energetic professionals disposed to contribute constructively at an exciting stage in the division's growth. Salary and benefits will accurately reflect the importance our Client attaches to the appointment.

Contact Norman Philpot in confidence
on 0171-248 3812

NPA Management Services Ltd

12 Ws. Ct. E. London, EC4M 6EN. Tel: 0171 248 3812. Fax: 0171 248 0650
Management Consultants - Global Search

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES IN MALAYSIA

MBF GROUP OF COMPANIES

We are a conglomerate with diversified businesses on local and international scene, keen to meet with those interested to work in Malaysia and Asia/Pacific. We welcome applicants with experience in Banking and Credit Card Operations:-

1. Operation Head (Banking) - 2 positions
Must have extensive banking operations background with at least 8 years in senior position.
2. Branch Consumer Financing Managers - 10 positions
Must have min. 5 years exposure in branch management - both operations and marketing.
3. Product Development Manager (Consumer Financing) - 1 position.
Must be creative, innovative and able to develop new banking products to consumers. Relevant experience preferred.
4. Marketing Manager (Funding/Deposits) - 1 position.
Excellent sales and marketing skills, result orientated with minimum 5 years in management capacity.
5. Credit Card Operations (Hong Kong):-
a. General Manager Operations
b. Marketing Manager
c. Fraud Prevention Manager
d. Head of EDP Credit Card Section

Please fax before 14th October 1996 to Mr Raymond Das at Cumberland Hotel (Fax: 0171-724 4621), no telephone enquiries please, or write to:
The Vice President - Human Resources Division,
MBF Finance Berhad,
9th Floor, Wisma MBF, Pudu Road,
55100 Kuala Lumpur, MALAYSIA.
Tel: 603 2021607 Fax: 603 2303198

TREASURY OFFICER

Functions: Under the direct supervision of the Chief Finance Officer, the incumbent of the post will:

- Collect and analyse financial data, in particular those related to currencies and interest rate movements;
- Prepare full analysis of the financial situation of banks with whom the Fund is dealing;
- Be responsible for cash management by controlling the various bank accounts of the Fund;
- Prepare cash flow projections;
- Analyse investment proposals and make recommendations to the Chief Finance Officer on suitable investments;
- Invest the Fund's resources when appropriate;
- Organise the activities of the Treasury Section;
- Co-ordinate the collection and follow up of subscriptions/contributions from Member States.

Essential qualifications/experience: Advanced university degree in finance, banking or equivalent professional qualifications. At least five years of professional experience in investment and cash management. Fluent in English.

Remuneration: USD 75,000 to USD 127,000 gross per annum, depending on qualifications and experience, plus other U.N. expatriate benefits.

Applications in English accompanied by detailed curriculum vitae should be received not later than 11 November 1996 addressed to:

The Managing Director,
Common Fund for Commodities,
P.O. Box 74656 - 1070 BR Amsterdam,
The Netherlands

Eaton Corporation is a global manufacturer of highly engineered products which serve many industries. The Company has 54 000 employees and sales for 1995 were \$ 6.8 billion.

We, the Appliance Controls Group of Eaton, develop and manufacture electromechanical and electronic controls such as timers, sensors, pressure valves, etc., for the appliance industry.

Our last 10 years are a story of success: sales went from 70 MS to 500 MS; diversification in other markets (automotive); new markets opened in Australia, South America, China.

Due to the promotion of the present Controller to a worldwide position, we are looking for our

Financial Controller, Europe

Reporting to the General Manager of the Division, he/she will be responsible for all the financial activities in Europe (5 plants in Europe: France, Germany, Italy, Monaco). He/she has a staff authority over the Plant Controllers and is the financial advisor of the senior management for all business decisions.

We are looking for an experienced Financial Controller (at least 10 years in that position) who has worked in an international company. This position offers a significant opportunity for smart and ambitious individuals to rapidly make a major contribution to the development of our business.

To apply, please send a photo and a CV quoting current salary details: Appliance Controls HRM, Eaton Controls SA, BP 215, 67406 Illkirch Cedex - France

Appliance Controls Division



Madrid, the best investment for your career
Spanish leading Investment Bank is looking for a:

Chief Editor

a person responsible for editing all equity research published by our analysts in Madrid and Portugal.

The job:

- In the Spanish leading and expanding bank group.
- Work in Madrid in a warm atmosphere with a young, dynamic and highly qualified team of professionals.
- Responsible for two people, entails editing, with extensive rewrite, research by primarily non-native English speaking analysts for content, analytical balance and grammar.
- Manage layout of reports and production as well as coordinate sending of the product to our print shops.
- Advise analyst on legal investor expectations for research and relevant SEC/SFA regulations.
- Good career prospects for highly motivated individuals.
- \$80,000 a year + bonus.

The person:

- Will be a native English speaker with strong commercial English skills, a good command Spanish is appreciated, but not required.
- Have a solid Editing (as opposed to writing/journalistic) background and a firm understanding of the financial markets.
- Will have a minimum of 5 years experience in financial editing in British or International Banking.
- Knowledge of emerging markets is highly valued.

Interested candidates should send their CV, and an attached work history resume with examples of published writing to: (please quote reference CHE on the envelope).

Pol & Partners, c/ Pegaso 30, 1º, 28043 Madrid, Spain.

Policy Development City

The prime objective of IMRO, as a leading financial services regulator, is to protect investors by setting and promoting standards for the investment firms it regulates. Our Legal and Policy department plays a key role in this process by reviewing investor protection standards in line with statutory and industry developments. We currently have a vacancy for a Rules Policy Officer.

This policy development role relates primarily to standards for firms' Conduct of Business and the operation of Collective Investment Schemes. It will include researching and monitoring statutory and industry developments and formulating policy to ensure that IMRO's investor protection standards in these areas are maintained.

Candidates are likely to have a legal qualification and will have relevant experience of either policy development, fund management or collective investment schemes. The role requires well-developed analytical, writing and presentation skills as well as a proactive approach towards policy development. This is an exciting opportunity to join an organisation within an important sector of the financial services industry. We can also offer a competitive starting salary and an attractive benefits package, together with excellent opportunities for training and development.

To apply, please forward a detailed CV, including current salary details to, Debbie Willis, Human Resources Officer, IMRO, Lloyds Chambers, 1 Portoken Street, London E1 8BT. Please quote reference FT96/10.

IMRO (Investment Management Regulatory Organisation Limited) regulates approximately 1,100 firms and 18,000 individuals. The firms include fund management organisations (including pension funds and investment trusts), managers and trustees of authorised unit trusts and banks. Funds managed by IMRO regulated firms have a total value in excess of £1,000 billion.

IMRO





FINANCIAL SUPERVISION COMMISSION

HEAD OF SUPERVISION

The Isle of Man is an international financial centre with high standards of financial regulation and the Financial Supervision Commission plays a key role in ensuring the stability and prosperity of the island's finance industry.

Following an internal reorganisation, the Financial Supervision Commission is seeking to appoint a Head of Supervision to lead and manage a new Division responsible for the licensing and regulation of banks, investment businesses and collective investment schemes, and to play a central role in the policy making and development of the Commission.

To meet the challenges of this important role you will have a successful track record in the banking and financial services industry gained in the market place and/or with a regulatory body. Ideally also you will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of the offshore environment. An accomplished professional, you should possess a good understanding of the regulatory framework within which banks and investment businesses operate and be able to demonstrate sound judgement in managing risk. You must be able to forge effective relationships with licenceholders and their advisers, and with other regulators. Strong leadership and communication skills as well as professional expertise are essential.

An attractive remuneration package will reflect the importance of this key position in financial regulation.

Further information is available on request. Interested candidates should write in confidence, before 8 November 1996 enclosing a full CV to:

Chief Executive, Financial Supervision Commission, PO Box 58, 1-4 Goldie Terrace, Douglas, Isle of Man IM99 1DT

EQUITY TRADER
EUROPEAN MARKETS

Excellent opportunity to utilize your comprehensive knowledge of European trading and markets with an expanding, well-respected securities investment firm. Located in Chicago, this Night position requires that you work during European market hours. Responsibilities will include:

- Executing trades
- Serving as a resource on currency exposure issues
- Assisting the Portfolio Manager—International Investments in identifying global and regional market developments
- Developing and maintaining professional relationships with outside investment brokers as well as other resources

The successful candidate has 2-3 years background in trading European equities and an understanding of global equity markets. Must be capable of working independently, have good judgement and show initiative.

We offer a competitive salary and benefits package to complement your expertise. Send FAX resume, with salary history, to: 312-587-3845, Human Resources—F1918, 25 E. Erie St., Chicago, IL 60611. EOE mfd.

DRIEHAUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

Swissca

SWISSCA SECURITIES LIMITED

have a vacancy for

EQUITY SALES TRADER

to build on our stock exchange memberships in London, Frankfurt and Amsterdam we are looking for an additional member to our small but professional equity sales team to market European Equities. The successful candidate must have 2-3 years equities trading experience and have substantial expertise in electronic trading systems and information services.

He/she should be fluent in English, French and German and be able to demonstrate a high level of technical skills. The candidate will be required to demonstrate that they can contribute to the development of this new business activity and must be positive in approach and highly motivated to achieve set targets.

Applicants should write, enclosing CV, to Mrs. Petersen, Swissca Securities Limited, Ropemaker Place, 25 Ropemaker Street, London EC2Y 9AS.



CAREER OPPORTUNITY IN KUWAIT

General Manager - Financial Services

Alghanim Industries, a leading and dynamic Kuwaiti trading conglomerate, with significant global interests, is seeking to engage a talented professional to lead a wholly-owned subsidiary which has a substantial Consumer and Trade Finance Portfolio.

The group now plans to substantially expand its activities to provide a full range of financial services which have a high potential profitability.

Reporting to the Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, your role will involve defining critical success factors which will enable you to identify, develop and establish profitable new services and ventures. As well as the day to day management of the company, you will also play a major role in assessing the potential of the Kuwait market by comprehensive analysis of economic trends, both internationally and within the Middle East. You will, in addition personally control the consumer and trade credit functions reviewing the effectiveness of the company's credit policy and ensuring adherence to sound risk management practices.

You will ideally have gained extensive, broad-ranging experience in a financial services environment, covering Portfolio Investment, Leasing, Consumer Finance and Insurance operations. Strong communication and people management skills are important, as is the ability to work under pressure and to tight deadlines.

The position requires a mature individual who is motivated, imaginative and persuasive, with an entrepreneurial approach in order to take advantage of the potential for considerable business growth.

Broad experience of international and Middle East financial service practice and relevant academic qualifications are highly desirable. You will enjoy an attractive tax free salary and a package which includes excellent performance related bonus, generous housing, life and medical insurance, paid holidays and air fares and transportation allowance.

If you match the requirements for this challenging position, please fax your detailed CV, in confidence to:

Director of Human Resources
Fax No. (00965) 4847244.



BARCLAYS PRIVATE BANK LIMITED

Barclays Private Bank Limited is an independent bank within the Barclays Group and incorporates BZW Portfolio Management.

We are looking for a Private Banker to join our growing team of professionals advising private company shareholders and other UK taxpayers with substantial personal assets.

Experienced private bankers or professionals with investment management or corporate finance backgrounds are invited to write enclosing a full CV to:

The Executive Director, UK
Barclays Private Bank Limited
59 Grosvenor Street
London W1X 9DA

EXPERIENCED STOCKBROKERS

ARE YOU VERY EXPERIENCED,
LOOKING FOR A LESS FRENZIED WORKING ENVIRONMENT, BUT
STILL CAPABLE OF GENERATING WORTHWHILE COMMISSIONS?
SMALL INDEPENDENT CITY FIRM
WITH STRONG OVERSEAS CLIENT BASE
IS INTERESTED TO HEAR FROM YOU.

WRITE BOX A5708
FINANCIAL TIMES, ONE SOUTHMARK BRIDGE, LONDON SE2 9HL

APPOINTMENTS WANTED

SWISS BANKER

Trading or selling of bonds, equities and/or derivative products

36, master of law (University of St Gallen) top qualifications, long experience at first class Swiss banks, looking for a new challenge at a high management level.

Please write to cipher:
Chiffre 233-600639
c/o, Orell Fussli Werbe AG, CH-8022 Zürich

Recruitment Professionals

£1,000,000++

◆ If you are an experienced Recruitment Consultant, Temporary Controller, Branch Manager or even a recruitment agency Owner/Director then you should call *Recruitment International* magazine for a FREE copy of our latest issue. In the magazine you will find career opportunities with combined salaries totalling in excess of \$1,000,000!!

There are opportunities at all levels in all geographical areas - including Australasia. Even if you are happy with your current position, the magazine will contain something for you - news, views and industry opinion on all recruitment topics.

◆ Call Matthew Macmillan at *RECRUITMENT INTERNATIONAL* magazine for your FREE copy on 01932 874966

ACCOUNTANCY APPOINTMENTS



Brussels

Six figure salary + expatriate benefits

Finance Director

Internal promotion and dramatic projected growth has generated the need for a truly international finance professional to join this \$1 billion turnover world class manufacturer and global leader in specialist industrial products which is one of ICI's core businesses. Challenging remit to support the Chief Executive in determining and implementing a stretching strategy to grow the business organically, and by acquisition and strategic alliances, to exploit fully technical advantage and global capacity.

THE ROLE

- Focus on strategic/commercial input working with Chief Executive and Divisional boards to deliver significant organic growth. Acting as a business partner and sounding board able to spot opportunities and implement change.
- Manage and develop an established international team while forging highly effective relationships with Corporate Centre on planning, taxation, treasury and corporate finance.
- Major role in identifying and delivering acquisitions and strategic alliances worldwide, undertaking a significant amount of travel.

THE QUALIFICATIONS

- Broadly based graduate calibre accountant aged 35+, with proven accounting, control and IS skills gained from a global business. Language skills, an early grounding in science/engineering and knowledge of Asia and Latin America distinct advantages.
- Tough and experienced negotiator and implementer, effective in matrix-managed global businesses with real strategic vision and commercial nous. Able to deal effectively with cultural diversity.
- Mature and confident team player and leader, able to motivate subordinates and functional reports across time zones and cultures. Committed, energetic, robust and with a sense of humour.

Leeds 0115 2307774
London 0171 493 1238
Manchester 0161 499 1700

Selector Europe
Spencer Stuart

Please reply with full details to:
Selector Europe, Ref. XCE000104L,
16 Connaught Place,
London W2 2ED

Financial Manager, European Operation

COMPETITIVE SALARY

Our client, Westinghouse Electric Corporation is seeking an exceptional Financial Manager with cost accounting, budgeting and tax management experience for their European Process Control (PCE) division headquarters in Warsaw.

The successful candidate's responsibilities will include:

- internal and external financial reporting
- developing financial plans and forecasts for PCE, its subsidiaries and joint ventures throughout Europe
- supporting PCE's cost management
- liaising with local tax authorities and the corporate treasury department on foreign exchange transactions.

The Financial Manager will report directly to the Managing Director of Process Control Europe (PCE) and have dotted line responsibility to the Division Controller in the US.

Applicants for this position must have at least four years accounting experience with a multinational operation in Poland incorporating consolidating accounting procedures (GAAP, PAP and IAS). Formal western accounting qualifications, computer literacy and fluency in English and Polish are preferred.

Westinghouse offers an opportunity for professional growth and development for the right candidate and the potential to play a key role in the overall management of its rapidly growing European operations.

Please forward a full resume with covering letter, quoting reference FT3024, to either of our offices at:
ANTAL UK: Antal International, Shropshire House, 1 Capper Street, London, WC1E 6JA, UK. Tel: +44 (0)171 637 2001, Fax: +44 (0)171 637 0949.
ANTAL POLAND: Antal International, Sheraton Plaza, Ul. Prusa 2, 00-493 Warsaw, Poland. Fax: +48 22 621 5925.

ANTAL INTERNATIONAL
"Serving Global Emerging Markets"

LONDON • WARSAW • BUDAPEST • MOSCOW • STOCKHOLM • PRAGUE • NEW YORK

GROUP FINANCE EXECUTIVE

GLOBAL ENGINEERING COMPANY

CENTRAL LONDON to £50,000

We seek an exceptional finance person to join the small head office team of this £60m UK listed group. The group's principal business is the manufacture of capital goods in several Western countries as well as in South East Asia. Based in the group head office, the Group Finance Executive will work closely with the Group Board and should join that Board in due course. He/She will take responsibility for the group finance function which includes providing financial and commercial advice at plc and operating company level. Since many of the group's operations are overseas, the appointee must be able and willing to travel regularly. A home base in or within short commuting distance of central London is important.

To succeed in this role you will possess the majority of the following attributes:

- CMA, CCA or CA
- Industrial experience in engineering companies
- Proven ability to work well with many different nationalities
- Fluency in French and German
- Probably in your mid 30s

Interested candidates should send a clearly relevant synopsis of their abilities with their CV and an indication of earnings level to Mark Scott, quoting reference MS28FT, at Jamieson Scott, 118 Eaton Square, London SW1W 9AF. Fax: 0171 823 1536. Email: 101545.20@compuserve.com

Jamieson | Scott

FINANCE DIRECTOR

GLOBAL MARKET LEADER

North East

International Manufacturing Company

Superb opportunity for a commercially driven finance professional to join this highly profitable subsidiary of a substantial UK plc. Rapid growth has taken our client to a turnover of £50m and world-wide market leadership in an expanding niche market, serving blue chip customers. Working closely with the Managing Director, you will play a major role in the achievement of the company's strategic and operational plans.

ROLE

Take complete responsibility for finance and IT, both in the UK and in the overseas operations. Pro-actively involve finance in all aspects of the business, challenging the status quo and identifying profit opportunities. Champion the development of systems to gain real competitive advantage. Meet the financial reporting requirements of a major plc.

QUALIFICATIONS

Qualified accountant with a progressive career demonstrating success in a manufacturing environment, ideally with an international dimension. Successful MIS development experience. Commercial acumen, intellectual ability and stature to influence at board level. Clear and effective communicator. Democratic leader.

Please send a full Curriculum Vitae to Robinson Keane, Denzell House, Dunham Road, Bowdon, Cheshire WA14 4QE quoting Reference RK 1494. Telephone 0161 929 9105.

Robinson Keane
SEARCH & SELECTION

كردمان التجميل



McKinsey & Company is a pre-eminent, international management consulting firm, with over 60 offices and 3,000 consultants worldwide. The Firm primarily serves large, successful corporations, working at board level to achieve fundamental and lasting performance improvements. Sustained growth has created opportunities for exceptional finance professionals to join the Corporate Finance Practice in Amsterdam, London and other locations.

McKinsey & Company, Inc.

At McKinsey, corporate finance is an integral part of helping clients to solve complex, strategic business problems. Consequently, the Corporate Finance Practice makes a major contribution to the Firm's work in mergers and acquisitions, corporate strategy, valuation of complex strategic issues, risk management, corporate restructuring and managing corporate planning and performance measurement processes.

Corporate Finance Specialists & Analysts

As a Corporate Finance Specialist or Analyst, you will spend most of your time working directly with clients or advising McKinsey teams. You will not only provide technical expertise, but also contribute to the entire problem solving process, particularly the integration of financial thinking with strategy and organisational change. You will also contribute to McKinsey's extensive research efforts where you will focus on building insights into key topical issues and devising practical analytical tools, such as valuation models.

We expect Corporate Finance Specialist candidates to bring to this position the determination and ability to become a leading authority in corporate finance consulting. Candidates will probably have an MBA or PhD from a leading university, with 2-5 years experience in consulting, investment banking, teaching or industry.

All progression within McKinsey is strictly merit based, and specialist roles such as these offer an established career track to the highest levels and competitive compensation. If you are keen to apply your skills in a professional and intellectually demanding environment, please forward a comprehensive CV, quoting reference CS/42846 to Caroline Stockdale ACA, for Amsterdam and other locations, Michael Page International, Apollo House, Gerrit van der Veenstraat 9, 1077 DM Amsterdam, fax 00 31 20 5789440. For further information, please call her on 00 31 20 5789444 or Diane Forrester, for London, quoting reference 314195, on 0171 269 2214, fax 0171 831 7182 at Michael Page, Page House, 39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5LH.

Corporate Finance Analyst candidates should have the potential to become specialists within 2-3 years. Analyst candidates will have a strong undergraduate degree with significant economics and accounting training and 1-3 years experience in accounting or finance.

- Candidates for both positions should also have:
- Consistently excellent record of academic achievement.
 - Outstanding problem solving skills, particularly the ability to apply economic reasoning to business strategy problems.
 - Well developed financial modelling/analysis skills.
 - Strong English language communication and presentation skills.
 - Flexibility and a willingness to travel frequently.



Michael Page International

International Recruitment Consultants
London Paris Amsterdam Düsseldorf Frankfurt Hong Kong Singapore Sydney Melbourne

Financial Controllers

BASED KYRGYZSTAN AND AZERBAIJAN - EXCELLENT PACKAGE

THE COMPANY

Our client is a subsidiary of a large tobacco merchant and processor, with revenues in excess of US\$3.3 billion, with an impressive FMCG client portfolio. Committed to strengthening its activities throughout Central and Eastern Europe, our client is specifically focused on building the managerial teams within its operations in Kyrgyzstan and Azerbaijan. This growth orientated international company offers outstanding long term opportunities within this exciting and developing region.

THE ROLES

Reporting to the local General Director, and to the UK Director of Finance, you will have full responsibility for setting up and monitoring the financial operations and structuring procedural systems and controls. Controlling all internal financial matters relating to the purchasing, processing, storage and export of tobacco, you will additionally develop relationships with financial institutions, and manage financial accounting, credit control, maintenance of employment records, planning, budgeting and cash flow. Your input will be integral to the development of this emerging operation.

THE PEOPLE

You will be a qualified accountant or equivalent with thorough appreciation of local and US GAAP accounting. With at least four years financial, managerial experience you will already have had exposure to Central and Eastern Europe, specifically Russia and the CIS. Outstanding interpersonal and communication skills are a prerequisite and you should be energetic, flexible and resilient. Ideally, you should be fluent in either Kyrgyz, Azeri or Russian.

Please forward your full resumé in the strictest confidence, quoting reference FT3022, by fax to:

ANTAL UK: Antal International, Shropshire House,
1 Capper Street, London WC1E 6JA.
Tel: +44 (0) 171 637 2001 Fax: +44 (0) 171 637 0949.



ANTAL INTERNATIONAL
'Serving Global Emerging Markets'

LONDON WARSZAWA BUDAPEST MOSCOW STOCKHOLM PRAGUE NEW YORK

EXECUTIVE SEARCH AND SELECTION

Fast Track Development

Hoggett Bowers differentiates itself in search and selection by its superior market knowledge/intelligence, complete customer focus and quality service. The results of this are our long term partnerships with clients and our position as one of the most substantial advertisers within both the Financial Times and the Sunday Times.

As a result of sustained growth, opportunities exist in London and Manchester. Your profile will include:

- A clear record of achievement supported by high intellectual capabilities
- Outstanding communication and interpersonal skills, credible at the most senior levels
- An ability to work independently and as part of a multi-functional team
- Experience of Executive Search and/or Selection, although quality database work may be considered

Previous experience of recruiting into Media, FMCG or Financial Services, is advantageous but not essential.

Whilst your role will concentrate on the identification, winning and undertaking of finance assignments up to Board level, the opportunity to develop your skills into other areas will be positively encouraged and supported. Additionally you will be expected to make a significant contribution to the strategic direction of both the Finance Practice and Hoggett Bowers. In return we offer extensive training and development, a vibrant team based culture and unlimited remuneration which will truly reflect and reward your success and has the real potential to be in the six figure bracket.

Interested candidates should write with full CV, quoting current rewards package to Cindy Irvine or Karen Wilson, Hoggett Bowers, 7-9 Broom's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London EC4A 3DY, Tel: 0171 430 9000, Fax: 0171 405 5995 quoting ref: HKW/6389/FT.

Hoggett Bowers

EXECUTIVE SEARCH & SELECTION



Hays Accountancy Personnel

The Organisation

This is an exceptional opportunity for a finance professional to make a major contribution to the success of our client, the European subsidiary of a major engineering group with an international reputation in supplying electro-mechanical equipment. The company is dedicated to continuous improvement of a world-class business, and to continuing its rapid growth in European markets.

The Role

The company has created a new position for a dynamic Financial Controller to provide strategic and operational support for its service organisation. Initially the focus will be on development of management information systems. Subsequent challenges will be broader and involve commercial management including tender preparation the identification of opportunities for efficiency improvements, long term financial planning and business development. The position reports to the Financial Director, and will act as his deputy, also providing considerable support to the Operations Director and his management team.

Essex

c £36,000 +
Car + Benefits

The Appointee

You will possess a first degree and your post qualification experience (minimum 5 years) should have been gained in either the manufacturing or service sector. You will have sound experience of managing people, implementing and managing systems change, well-developed commercial skills and be a fluent communicator with non-financial management.

To apply please write enclosing your CV and current salary details to Charlotte Baker, Hays Accountancy Personnel, 104 Baker Street, London W1M 5LA. Tel: 0171 486 6557. Fax: 0171 486 6553.

Sweden • United Kingdom • United States • Australia • Belgium

GROUP FINANCIAL DIRECTOR

Consumer durables Worcestershire Package to £80,000 + car

This medium-sized, market-leading plc manufactures and markets a comprehensive range of high-quality home furnishings to retail and wholesale outlets in the UK and overseas. Employing around 500 in four subsidiaries, it is enjoying an enviable growth record in turnover and profitability.

The role

- board appointment, reporting to the Group CEO and controlling a small team, including IT
- responsible for all aspects of finance, accounting and IT in the group
- key tasks include budgetary control, upgrading IT systems, strategic planning, acquisitions, investment appraisals, cash control and tax planning
- develop strong working relationships with subsidiaries and, where appropriate, provide support and guidance
- review and participate in all Board decisions.

The person

- graduate ACA aged 35 to 45, with first-class professional training and 5+ years' experience in a small to medium-sized, blue-chip plc
- used to multi-site operations, ideally in textiles or consumer durables
- good understanding of manufacturing processes and fast-moving distribution systems
- strategic thinker and change agent with strong commercial awareness gained in a growing and complex environment, plus outstanding interpersonal and communications skills
- highly computer literate, and must have installed fully integrated IT systems.

Please send detailed cv with a covering letter indicating your current remuneration and future requirements and explaining why your application should be preferred, to David Dewhurst, Executive Search and Selection, Ref: 10583/DD/FT, PA Consulting Group, Chamber of Commerce House, Second Floor, 75 Harborne Road, Birmingham B15 3DH. Tel: 0121-454 5791. Fax: 0121-454 0856.

Office:
London (0171) 730 9000
Birmingham (0121) 454 5791

PA Consulting Group
Creating Business Advantage

Glasgow (0141) 221 2354
Edinburgh (0131) 225 4481
Manchester (0161) 226 4531

Malaysia • Luxembourg • Japan • Italy • Ireland • Hong Kong

Hays Accountancy Personnel



YF Yorkshire Fittings Limited is a market-leading, wholly-owned subsidiary of a progressive plc group, which has a turnover in excess of £1.2bn. Its impressive and continued rate of growth has given rise to the need for two commercially-orientated individuals:

Finance & Administration Manager

Warsaw & Poznan
£Competitive + Car + Relocation

- Day-to-day financial control of two sales and warehousing functions
- Preparation of investment plans and project appraisals
- Responsible for continued development of systems
- Supervision of small but committed team, providing management information to the group

Finance Director

Orleans
£Competitive + Car + Relocation

- Operational and strategic management role within a manufacturing subsidiary
- Responsible for all financial and management functions including forecasting, financial monitoring, asset management and control and company secretarial duties
- Maintenance and development of fully integrated systems
- Reporting to the Divisional Finance Director

International Career Opportunities

Poland & France

Candidates for both positions will be qualified accountants with several years experience gained in industry. They will be fluent in Polish or French, with first class communication skills and a hands-on approach. Ambition and flexibility is required both to meet the initial challenge and take advantage of future opportunities. The successful appointees will be rewarded with an attractive salary and benefits package and excellent prospects for career developments on a global scale.

To apply, please write enclosing your cv and current salary details to our Recruitment Advisor Gwen Latham at Hays Accountancy Personnel, 9 East Parade, Leeds LS1 2AL. Tel: 0113 246 8363. Fax: 0113 242 3196. This assignment is being handled exclusively by Hays Accountancy Personnel and any direct applications will be forwarded to them.

NEWLY OR RECENTLY QUALIFIED ACCOUNTANTS

FAST TRACKS for HIGH-FLIERS

C. LONDON c. £30,000 + EXCELLENT BENEFITS

Our client, the £multi-billion subsidiary of a British-based Group and a global player in their highly competitive and dynamic sector, are now looking for ambitious, determined and enterprising accountants to join a quality finance team.

These exciting opportunities go beyond the bounds of the traditional accountancy role. As a result you will find yourself actively involved with Senior Management in supporting strategic and business developments and analysing business performance worldwide.

To succeed, you will need to be an innovative professional, with commitment and commercial flair. First class communication skills, credibility and a flexible approach to team work are also essential. Exceptional candidates with a finance based degree and relevant experience will also be considered; exposure to Activity Based Costing would be advantageous but is not essential.

The finance team is a centre of excellence for nurturing talent for the business. These openings arise from success in the pursuit of that strategy.

Write, enclosing a full CV and contact telephone numbers to Patrick Donnelly, quoting reference FT/146.

PD Consultants

MANAGEMENT SELECTION
23 Durlston Road, Kingston-Upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 5RR.

DIRECTOR OF FINANCE AND CORPORATE SERVICES

London W6

C. £45,000 PLUS EXTENSIVE BENEFITS PACKAGE INCLUDING
SHARE OPTIONS



INTERNATIONAL CONSULTING SERVICES (UK) LIMITED

THE ORGANISATION

ICS (UK) Ltd is a rapidly growing specialist IT consultancy, which has already established a leading name in the telecommunications sector. Our clients include both national and international telecoms service providers and, as a result of our continuing success, this new position has been created to underpin the Company's future growth.

THE ROLE

Reporting to the Chief Executive, you will have full responsibility for the finance and administration functions. These will include all internal support facilities such as IT, and company secretary/legal matters. Your key objectives will be to:

- * Add commercial value to all aspects of the business
- * Support and improve business processes in a fast developing environment
- * Maintain, review and upgrade management information systems as corporate growth demands
- * Cultivate strong working relationships with senior management to facilitate an interactive flow of ideas and initiatives

THE INDIVIDUAL

You will be a qualified accountant with a minimum of five years commercial experience, and be able to demonstrate a good understanding of IT systems, preferably gained in an IT related industry. As a key player in a small, highly enthusiastic and capable team, you will be a good communicator who is self motivated and eager to make a major contribution to Company development. If this opportunity presents the appropriate challenge as your next career move, then please apply in writing enclosing your CV and current salary details to Debra Eley, International Consulting Services (UK) Limited, Colet Court, 100 Hammersmith Road, London W6 7SF. Please quote reference FD1 on all correspondence.

Destination Hong Kong Audit Managers/ Senior Managers

Price Waterhouse is the longest established accounting firm in Hong Kong having been a leading provider of professional services to our clients for over 90 years. Our staff of over 1,200 in Hong Kong are part of a worldwide organisation of 55,000 people operating in more than 119 countries.

Now, as a direct result of business growth in our audit practices, we are offering excellent and exciting career development opportunities to audit managers and senior managers who have a desire to work in a rapidly changing and exciting business environment at this unique time in Hong Kong's history.

Your assignments will be highly varied and challenging and will cover a wide range of multinational organisations, locally quoted and China based companies. You will also be involved in special assignments such as initial public offerings, flotations and due diligence.

Our financial services practice in particular seeks individuals who have good in-depth experience in the audits of insurance, banking or capital markets clients.

Whether applying for a position in the financial services or general practice area you should be a Certified or Chartered Accountant and should have at least two years' experience in a similar capacity in a large or medium sized practice. You should possess strong communication and highly effective interpersonal skills with proven ability in managing and developing teams.

If you are interested in these exciting opportunities, please send applications giving full personal particulars, present and expected salary and contact number to: John Thompson, Price Waterhouse World Firm Services BV, Southwark Towers, 32 London Bridge Street, London SE1 9SY. Fax: 0171 939 2065.

Price Waterhouse

Your world of opportunity

Price Waterhouse is authorised by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on investment business.

BANKING/SECURITIES SPECIALISTS



HONG KONG

Substantial HK \$ package including housing contribution and relocation assistance
KPMG is one of the leading accounting and consulting firms in Hong Kong with over 1100 partners and staff. As a result of Hong Kong's established status as a major international financial centre, KPMG has developed considerable expertise in the banking, securities and financial services sector. The firm's clients in Hong Kong include well known names in the International Banking community and specifically include the major local banks and the branches and subsidiaries of international banking groups.

Significant growth has resulted in the requirement to appoint the following at Manager/Senior Manager level:

Banking Audit Specialist
Securities Audit Specialist
Banking Consultants

For each position, you should have a relevant professional qualification together with significant specialist experience in these sectors. You should be ambitious with a high level of drive and the ability to meet the challenges of a fast paced environment. Your client portfolio will offer significant challenge and the scope for a varied range of high profile work. The ability to speak Chinese is not a requirement.

The opportunity to experience living and working in Hong Kong during an exciting period of change and development is unrivalled. In the heart of the dynamic and fast-moving Asia Pacific region, Hong Kong boasts the second largest stock market in Asia, has the world's eighth largest trading economy and the world's busiest container port.

If you are interested in these positions, please forward your CV to Geraint Evans, Advising Consultant to KPMG, Hong Kong, at Douglas Lambias Associates, 10 Bedford Street, London WC2E 9HE. Telephone 0171 420 8000 (evenings/weekends 0181 941 8337) Fax 0171 379 4820, E-mail: info@lambias.co.uk



DOUGLAS LLAMBIAS ASSOCIATES
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS



FINANCE DIRECTOR

London

to £60,000 + Benefits

Strong and consistent growth achieved in an entrepreneurial, autonomous, acquisitive and young culture is the hallmark of this £35 million turnover division of one of the UK's leading listed Media Groups. Wholly owned operations in the UK, Germany and France are complemented by agency agreements worldwide. With a firmly established reputation for excellence in its specialist media services market, the company has plans for significant international expansion.

THE POSITION

- To head the finance function and work closely with the Chief Executive to maximise profit.
- Undertake a thorough review of business practice across the group and implement necessary systems improvements.
- Ensure that divisional and group management are presented with informative and timely accounts.
- Support the Chief Executive in acquisitions and similar projects.
- Work closely with the group finance to ensure that all reporting standards are met.
- Manage cash flow in an international business context.

QUALIFICATIONS

- Recognised qualification - probably ACA. Post qualification experience gained in an international business environment.
- Experience of media, advertising, design or publishing would be a distinct advantage.
- Aged mid-late 30s. Commercial in outlook and style but focused on the need for accuracy in the detail.
- High energy and enthusiasm. Committed to the business with a collaborative yet assertive management style.
- Experience of overseas cultural and business dimensions and a second language would be particularly useful.

Interested candidates should write enclosing full career details and current salary package to Richard Wilson at Questor International Limited, 3 Burlington Gardens, London W1X 1LE. Please quote reference 310697.



QUESTOR INTERNATIONAL

A Michael Page Group PLC Company

FINANCE MANAGER

Kenya

£ Attractive Package
+ Expatriate Benefits

Our client is an autonomous subsidiary of a well established UK group. They are benefiting from a substantial investment programme and are exceptionally well positioned to take advantage of significant market opportunities. In order to support these exciting future strategies, they seek to strengthen their management team through the appointment of a high calibre Finance Manager.

THE POSITION

- Full responsibility for financial management and administration supporting the Managing Director and playing a key role in the management team.
- Develop systems and procedures to facilitate control and provide meaningful management information.
- Provide strong financial advice to operational managers and have a major input to the formulation of commercial strategy.
- Lead and develop a team of around 35 staff.

QUALIFICATIONS

- Graduate calibre, likely age 35-45, with a proven track record of success at a senior level.
- Experience gained within an international business environment reporting to UK standards.
- Proven management skills, with the ability to motivate and develop individuals and teams.
- High levels of energy and enthusiasm along with an innovative and positive approach.

Interested candidates should write, enclosing full career and current salary details, to the advising consultant, Stephen Banks, at Questor International Limited, 3 Burlington Gardens, London W1X 1LE. Please quote reference 305856.



QUESTOR INTERNATIONAL

A Michael Page Group PLC Company

LV GROUP

FINANCE AND OPERATIONS DIRECTOR Package c £65k Central London Base

A market-leader in the field of employee benefits through its ever successful voucher schemes, the LV Group continues to influence modern employee needs, combining the highest level customer service whilst operating a highly innovative programme to maintain and develop its extremely successful, commercial operation.

A Finance & Operations Director is to be recruited, responsible for all aspects of the financial and administrative areas comprising day-to-day management of the business with specific expertise required in managing the IT development of the Group. Experienced in man-management, your skills will also be put to good use in combining the current team's abilities into a fully integrated computerised transaction processing and information system. The level of responsibility you assume as a key member of the senior management team, effectively the MD's

"number 2", will naturally allow you to strategically use your clear commercial vision yet practise a creative and flexible hands-on approach to problem solve the more immediate issues.

You will be a fully qualified Accountant with a strong personal presence and the affinity to work in an entrepreneurial, customer focused environment. Since the LV Group is a subsidiary of Accor S.A., a French international travel, tourism and business services company, a knowledge of French would be an advantage for longer-term career prospects within the parent company's international divisions.

Applicants should forward a comprehensive CV to Barbara Bond at Cole Henry Associates, Suite 169, Airport House, Purley Way, Croydon, Surrey, CR0 0XZ, or Fax: 0181 781 6932.



هكذا من الأجل

IT Senior Appointments



Information Technology Manager

Salary: Negotiable + Car + Bonus + Benefits
Luton Based - International Travel

UK - Luton, Bedfordshire

Vauxhall Motors Limited is the UK Automotive Subsidiary of General Motors International, part of General Motors, the world's largest company.

As a result of an internal promotion Vauxhall are seeking a high calibre individual to fill the post of Information Technology Manager, reporting to the Director of Finance. The successful candidate will be responsible for managing the IT department, and continuing the development and implementation of an IT strategy that supports the company's business objectives.

The Key Job Responsibilities:-

- Ensure that the technology deployed in support of Vauxhall is market leading in terms of both cost and quality.
- Ensure that the day to day operations of the technology resources meet management objectives.
- Liaise with Director of Technical Services GM International to ensure a consistent approach to technical architecture and system deployment.
- Control of the IT budget (£40M).

- Advisor to the Board of Directors on Technology issues.

The Key Job Qualifications:-

- 10 years Information Technology experience with a multinational organisation.
- Excellent business and technical experience in a Manufacturing Industry (Automotive preferred), coupled with a strong academic achievement (MBA preferred).
- Comprehensive knowledge of modern trends in Information Technology and how they are applied in an organisation.
- The successful candidate must have strong communication skills and leadership experience.
- Strong team player.
- Ability to work with all levels within the organisation.

Reply in strict confidence quoting reference ITM with CV and relevant experience by 31st October 1996 to:-
John Culley, Manager Finance Administration, Vauxhall Motors Limited, IMP C2, PO Box 3, Luton, Bedfordshire, LU1 3YT, United Kingdom.



APICORP

الشركة العربية للاستثمارات البترولية

ARAB PETROLEUM INVESTMENTS CORPORATION

APICORP is an Inter-Arab Corporation established by the member states of OAPEC to finance and invest in petroleum sector projects and industries.
Total assets exceed U.S.\$1000 million.

Senior Opening

Software Professional

We seek a qualified candidate to play a leading role in migrating APICORP IT environment to an object-oriented distributed-servers environment. The successful candidate will participate as a team member and lead the effort within his functions in the development of the corporate Business-Object Model as well as implementation of APICORP's plan for migration of legacy applications, development tools and platforms to OO computing environment.

The successful candidate must have a university degree from an institute with a recognised reputation in computer science (post graduate degrees are preferable) aged 30-35 with min. 7 years of relevant experience. He should be a good communicator with strong leadership ability and should fit comfortably within small work-groups and a flat organisation.

Background and areas of technical competence

- Good command of software engineering and object-oriented, architecture-driven application development.
- Sound experience in Business Object Modelling and modelling techniques.
- Knowledge in the development of new generation applications (event driven, message passing, user centric,...) and building application from parts (objects) and for interoperability between applications in hetero and homogenous environments.
- Familiarity with one or more of the object-oriented development methodologies and their supporting tools (OMT, Use Case, Booch Coad/Yourdon, KISS, CRC, OPEN, RDD, etc).

Preferable Knowledge

- Engagement in migration of legacy banking application to OO environment is an advantage.
- Business knowledge (International banking operations, Portfolio management, Syndicated loans & Trade finance).
- OO languages such as Smalltalk, C++, etc.
- AS/400 in a heterogeneous computing environment.

The appointment will be for an initial 2 years contract, renewable. In addition to the highly competitive tax free salary, there is a comprehensive benefits package which includes free fully-furnished accommodation, transportation and education allowances, medicare, relocation expenses and contributory retirement fund.

Applications in strictest confidence may be sent to.

The Administration & Human Resources Manager
Arab Petroleum Investments Corporation
P.O. Box 448, Dhahran Airport 31932
Saudi Arabia

SENIOR PROJECT MANAGERS

Equity & Fixed Income Technology

London Based

£80-120,000
+ Banking Benefits

This pre-eminent global integrated securities house provides financial services to governments, central banks, major corporations and other financial institutions. Continuing investment in technology is crucial to their success.

THE POSITIONS

- Key new appointments to strengthen the European technology management team and facilitate succession planning.
- Responsible for specifying, planning and project managing a wide range of systems to customer requirements.
- Deliver quality solutions within time and budget parameters to a very demanding customer base.
- Work closely with global technology and business management to ensure a consistent approach to systems development and enhancement.
- Introduce new project management methodologies.

QUALIFICATIONS

- Highly accomplished project managers with a proven track record in the securities industry and in-depth equity or fixed income product knowledge.
- Currently delivering high value, business critical projects for an investment bank, management consultancy or major software/systems house.
- Aged 30-45, graduate calibre with a strong personality and a flexible, responsive style.
- Must have the ambition, potential and intellect to quickly assume broader technology management responsibilities.

Interested candidates should write, enclosing full career details, to the advising consultant, Jerry Wright, at Questor International Limited, 3 Burlington Gardens, London W1X 1LE. Tel: 0171 292 8300. Fax: 0171 287 5457.



QUESTOR INTERNATIONAL

A Michael Page Group PLC Company

Senior IS Auditor

Europe & The Far East £40,000 + Car + Benefits

Our client is a global corporation with a rich history of invention and innovation. Their market-leading companies provide a broad range of high technology products to various industries throughout the world. Due to expansion within the Corporate Audit function, they are now growing their high calibre IS Audit team.

Responsibilities:

- Carry out IS development, security and control audits and applications reviews
- Assist in IS projects and strategy assessment and provide technical input to finance and operations audit teams

Profile:

- Be a graduate with 5 years experience in IS, ideally in systems audit
- Have excellent business and analytical skills, combined with strong commercial and technical awareness

Based at their European offices near London, you will be challenged by a variety of multi-national projects of key strategic importance in Europe and the Far East. This is an excellent career opportunity for bright, motivated individuals willing to travel extensively, preferably with knowledge of a second language.

To discuss this opportunity in total confidence please contact Alfonso Nunez on 0171 405 4180 quoting reference 57823/AN. Alternatively send your CV to him at the address below.

8 Erems Buildings
Chancery Lane
London EC2A 1DY
Tel: 0171 405 4180
Fax: 0171 531 5469
E-Mail: nunez@ced.co.uk



PSD

SCR
Technology
Recruitment

IT Appointments

Derivatives Software Support Services

SunGard Capital Markets is the pre-eminent world-wide provider of integrated trading, risk management and operational control software for the derivatives and securities markets.

Our commitment to maintaining the market standard is underlined by client support services and R & D budgets which annually exceed the turnovers of most would be competitors. We operate in a tough, challenging environment which offers exceptional career opportunities for anyone with the expertise and energy to keep us, our 700 clients and themselves ahead of the field.

We currently have vacancies for high calibre, self-motivated individuals who are ready for a major career advance in our client Services Division. A background in systems integration, consulting or financial sector software is essential.

Successful candidates will have experience in one or more of the following:

- Managing Financial Systems Implementation Projects
- Risk Management Techniques
- Trading Systems Software
- Software Support Services
- Derivatives/Financial Pricing Methodologies

A post graduate degree in finance, mathematics or business, as well as fluency in major European languages would be advantageous.

Candidates must be able to work effectively in a high-pressure, high-reward environment and communicate confidently in a wide range of situations. SunGard has a flexible, modern approach to management offering real opportunities for outstanding individuals to achieve rapid progress.

Positions are currently available in London, Copenhagen, Frankfurt and Zurich. Overseas assignments from any office can be expected.

Please reply to Joy Brown, at SunGard Capital Markets, 10 Devonshire Square, London EC2M 4YP, quoting ref MH.

SunGard

FT IT Recruitment appears each Monday, Wednesday in the UK edition, and each Friday in the international edition

For more information on how to reach the top IT professionals in business call:

Emma Lloyd +44 171 873 3779

Dominic Knowlson +44 171 873 4015

Recruitment

Net.Works

The FT IT Recruitment section is also available all week on www.FT.com

مركز العمل

CORPORATE RISK REVIEW

Major Retail Group

London/Midlands

to £40,000 + car + bonus

One of the country's largest retail and home shopping groups with a turnover of more than \$2 billion, operating in a fast-moving sector of the highly competitive retail market, our client is on track for improved profitability having recently refocused on its core businesses. With a creative, innovative approach to problem solving and risk management the Group is currently seeking a new member of its operational review team following a promotion to line management.

These truly operational roles, distinct from but working with the group's financial internal auditors, look at the whole spectrum of retail issues: new store openings, buying and merchandising, distribution, stock control and the exciting area of multi-media direct home shopping. With a direct report to the main board, the team has an exceptionally high profile within the Group, playing a central part in identifying and evaluating the management of risk involved in re-engineering key processes. The company is driving towards implementation of group-wide shared services and you will also play a major role in this process.

Candidates must have the confidence and communication skills to liaise effectively at all levels within the organisation. Bright and commercial in approach, they are likely to be qualified accountants or MBAs, either working in practice with retail clients or with direct retail experience. A background in merchandising, purchasing or supply chain management could also be of interest. Numerate and analytical, candidates should be self-motivated, enthusiastic and able to relish the challenges offered in this dynamic environment.

With such wide ranging business exposure, the career prospects within the group are superb, offering opportunities in either finance or general management. The rewards are excellent, with a high basic salary, fully expensed car and a bonus.

Interested applicants should post or fax a full CV quoting ref: 180 to the address/fax number below. For more information call Alderwick Consulting on 0171 242 9191 during office hours or on 0171 278 6475 evenings and weekends.



95 FETTER LANE, LONDON EC4A 1EP. TELEPHONE: 0171-242 9191 FAX: 0171-242 3566

Financial Controller Investment Company

UAE Based - Excellent Expatriate Package

- Our client is an investment company based in the United Arab Emirates, whose principal activities are those of investment and merchant banking. The adoption of a new corporate strategy has launched the Company on an expansion path to increase its market penetration in the region and to introduce new financial services and products. In consequence, our client wishes to appoint a Financial Controller to complement and support the senior management team.
- The Financial Controller will assume total responsibility for all aspects of the Company's accounting and IT functions. This will include the continuing development of financial and management reporting systems and the upgrading of existing computer facilities to meet the changing needs of the business.
- Candidates, aged 35-45, will be qualified accountants of graduate calibre who can demonstrate a successful record of achievement in the financial services industry. An in-depth knowledge of financial products and derivatives is essential, as are excellent managerial and communication skills. Although previous overseas experience is not necessary, the desire to make a long-term commitment to the organisation is a pre-requisite for this position.

Applicants should forward a comprehensive curriculum vitae with salary details to Ernst & Young, Executive Recruitment Division, PO Box 136, Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates, by no later than 26th October 1996. Applications may be submitted by fax: 00 9712 722968.



The United Kingdom firm of Ernst & Young is a member of Ernst & Young International.

FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

Key Development Opportunity

Midlands

£35-38,000, bonus, car

Our client is an autonomous and profitable subsidiary within a well-known and respected operator in the FMCG sector. The management of 5 business units with a turnover of c£20m spread throughout the UK demands that you will:

- Manage all aspects of local financial control and group reporting
- Identify and appraise capital projects and monitor post completion results
- Provide commercial input and advice to operational management
- Develop and motivate staff and encourage synergies between operating units

Effective management in a multi-site environment necessitates that IT systems deliver to required standards and efficient communication occurs between units. The General Manager will look to you to ensure that all these requirements are met and that financial advice is pragmatic and easily understood. Personal credibility, strong influencing skills and an ability to understand the wider business issues are therefore essential attributes.

To exploit the growth opportunities you must demonstrate a well-developed commercial mind and a flexible, hands-on approach. A willingness to travel across the operating units is crucial.

Interested candidates should write with full CV, quoting current rewards package to Karen Wilson, Hoggett Bowers, 7-9 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London EC4A 1DY, Tel: 0171 430 9000, Fax: 0171 405 5995 quoting ref: HKW/6317/FT.



EXECUTIVE SEARCH & SELECTION

Financial Controller - France
For European Operations of major U.S. Mfg Corporation. 10 plants in Europe. 2500 people. \$300M sales. 3 to 5 years in similar position. U.S. GAAP fluent. English/French. \$120,000 U.S. base + car. C.V. and salary in Recruiter 15545 Ventura Blvd #185 Sherman Oaks, CA 91403 or Fax: 818-981-6505



The Inter-American Development Bank, the largest regional multilateral organization promoting the economic and social development of Latin America and the Caribbean, based in Washington D.C., is now reviewing applications for:

CHIEF - ACCOUNTING POLICY AND REPORTS

To lead a team responsible for the operation and maintenance of the general ledger system and the production of the internal and external financial statements of the Bank, in addition to recommending appropriate accounting controls, policies, and procedures, and coordinating the external audit of the Bank's financial statements.

The successful candidate has 12 or more years of accounting / auditing experience with public accounting and multinational exposure; has experience in writing financial statement disclosures, and multi-currency reporting; and is capable of managing, motivating and training accounting professionals. A Masters degree or equivalent in Accounting or Business Administration, or public accounting certification is required as is fluency in both English and Spanish.

The Bank offers a competitive salary, a comprehensive benefits plan, and relocation package. Career-minded individuals interested in a challenging and stable environment, who value hands-on team participation, are invited to send their resume in duplicate including salary history, which should be received by November 4, 1996, to:

Inter-American Development Bank, Stop 0507 - RQNHURFT
1360 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20577 - USA
or Fax: (202) 623-3096

As a reflection of its commitment to its borrowing member countries, the Bank may require staff to accept assignments in both country offices and at headquarters. Only applications which best match the requirements of the position will be acknowledged. The IDB encourages gender equity in its hiring practices.

CORPORATE FINANCE CONSULTANT

London Negotiable

Fraser Russell is a progressive firm of Chartered Accountants, ranked number 25 in the country, which advises a wide range of clients that are primarily owner managed businesses. Our Corporate Development team provides an integrated Corporate Finance and Consultancy service to growing businesses.

With increasing activity levels, we are looking to expand the size of our team to cope with demand and maintain service levels. In particular we are looking for someone to strengthen our corporate finance arm dealing with finance raising, M&A, reconstructions and re-financing, as well as investigations.

Candidates should be qualified accountants, with at least 5 years PQE, preferably with some experience gained in the corporate finance sector. The ideal candidate will be self-motivated, with considerable energy and drive, able to meet short deadlines, with the desire to succeed in a challenging environment. Please send your C.V., with current remuneration to Gillian Maxwell, Personnel Manager, quoting ref. CD/CF/9701.



4 London Wall Buildings, Blomfield Street, London EC2M 5NT

HEAD OF FINANCE



c.£38,000 pa + benefits

London

The Engineering Council is the national co-ordinating body for the engineering profession, advancing educational initiatives and promoting the science and practice of engineering for the public benefit. A new position of Head of Finance is to be filled.

The Position

- Report to Finance Director and Secretary.
- Manage department of four staff accounting for receipts and payments of over £6m per annum and fixed assets of c.£1.6m.
- Direct, manage and control all the financial accounting, management accounting, treasury, taxation, investment, payroll, income and expenditure operations with associated IT applications (currently TETRA 2000) of the Engineering Council and Engineering Council (Enterprises) Limited.
- Ensure that all accounting records are maintained to required standards for statutory, professional, audit and management purposes.
- Lead the annual budget preparation.

The Requirements

- CCAB qualified accountant.
- Good knowledge and experience of financial, cost and management accounting practice in small to medium sized organisations with charitable status.
- Computer literacy with good knowledge and experience of using computerised accounting systems such as TETRA, their use, development and future potential.
- Excellent communication skills.
- Well rounded staff management skills with ability to organise priorities and resources to meet deadlines.
- Integrity, loyalty and positive personality with commitment to engineering.

Please send your CV with current salary details to: Ms Saf Violaris, the Engineering Council, 10 Maitland Street, London WC2R 3ER
Registered Charity Number 286142
The closing date for applications is 19 October 1996.

QUALIFIED ACCOUNTANTS

Our client, a major international group urgently require 3 Qualified Accountants (25-35) with between 1 and 3 years PQE gained via public practice, financial services or industry (Banking, Insurance, Manufacturing, Top 6 or International experience particularly valuable).

FINANCIAL ANALYST - Responsible for project evaluation, financial modelling, business reviews and strategic planning of business units and product areas. 2nd language useful for this role.

FINANCIAL CONTROLLER - Responsible for worldwide subsidiary reporting, (SPA reporting useful) including consolidations. International experience preferred for this high profile role involving extensive liaison with senior management. Second language useful.

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANT - Newly qualified with Financial Services experience for all round financial and management accounting role including group reporting.

Young, dynamic analytical individuals with the ability to think laterally. Strong interpersonal skills are essential in this highly pressured environment. Excellent career prospects for ambitious individuals seeking to broaden their horizons.

Contact: Accountants Inc. 78 Old Broad Street, London EC2M 1QP
Tel: 0171-428 6116 Fax: 0171-428 6230

Salary: c\$45,000.p.a. TAX FREE

Our clients, leading Insurance Managers in Bermuda, are seeking to appoint ambitious, qualified accountants to join their expanding team on the Island.

AGE GROUP: 25-33yrs.
Telephone in confidence: Trevor James, Chairman 0171-929-2500 - L.R.G. (City Consultants).

Dynamic Qualified

F.D. circa 60K
(with IT Bias)
F.C. circa 45K
For Leasing Company based Thames Valley.
Contact Andy/Caroline at McCall 01753 892221

Commercially-Minded Finance Manager Riyadh, Saudi Arabia: Circa £40,000 tax free and benefits

Saudi Development and Training Company Ltd (SDT)

is owned jointly by British Aerospace and Yusuf bin Ahmed Kanoo, one of Saudi Arabia's leading business houses. SDT is a leading Human Resource consulting and training organisation dedicated to the provision of innovative solutions to companies operating within Saudi Arabia and the Gulf.

The Company is underpinned technically by a number of prestigious British and international organisations in the Human Resource Development, professional training, quality accreditation and specialist English language teaching fields. We are therefore uniquely able to offer both public and private sector employers up-to-date, culturally and linguistically appropriate products and services tailored to critical local requirements.

Expansion of its business means that it now needs a commercially-minded Finance Manager. He will be able not only to direct and control the accounting functions at the Company's head office and branches distributed between the Kingdom's three main commercial centres, but also to advise the General Manager and the business managers authoritatively over financial strategies, financial risk management and appropriate procedures and practices. He will also be capable of dealing constructively with external agencies - Government, banks, major customers and shareholders.

- The successful incumbent:
- Will hold a Bachelor's Degree with honours (or higher) from an internationally recognised university.
 - Will hold a recognised accountancy qualification.
 - Will have practised as an accountant for four years.
 - Will have had substantial and recent experience of applying information technology in accounting.

The management and staff of the Company, its contacts and its clients are drawn from a variety of cultures. The ideal incumbent will:

- Have worked in an international environment or organisation, preferably in Saudi Arabia, the Gulf or outside Europe.
- Understand the Companies' and Tax Regulations of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.
- Be familiar with Arabic.
- Be able to bring to a close-knit management team.
- A sound understanding of commercial and financial principles.
- An analytical turn of mind.
- A well-developed strategic sense.
- A capacity for organisation...
- ... And the ability to interact with colleagues and contacts in a sensitive and effective way.

An attractive benefits package is offered.

Please apply by sending a concise letter of application highlighting how you meet the requirements, along with both your CV and details of your current remuneration package, to:
Saudi Development & Training Co Ltd (UK Liaison)
c/o Saville & Holdsworth Ltd
3 AC Court, High Street
Thames Ditton
Surrey KT7 0SR
FAO: Ms Nik English or Mr Chris Brown
Fax: 0181 398 8544
Closing date for applications 27/10/96

OUTSTANDING OPPORTUNITIES

FAST GROWING SERVICE COMPANY

This highly respected and profitable support services Plc has achieved notable success since its inception 20 years ago. This has been founded upon an entrepreneurial outlook, innovative management practices and the high value that the company places on its relationship with an ever increasing customer base. The Group operates in 30 United Kingdom locations and has a strong emphasis on valuing its employees. It operates a devolved management style promoting accountability and individual initiative. Significant new business gains are reflected in a doubling of sales over the past five years, and the company is now firmly focused on strengthening its management and upgrading systems to ensure that market share continues to grow.

GROUP FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

SURREY c.£50,000 + CAR + BONUS
This is a newly created role designed to provide a financial infrastructure for the Group and its subsidiaries.
The successful applicant will develop a framework for internal control, including policies and procedures, budgeting and forecasting.
Key to the success of the role will be the ability to drive monthly reporting for the Group, requiring extensive interface with Divisional Finance Directors.
You will be a qualified Chartered Accountant, with proven commercial exposure, who has had experience of change management. A strong degree of systems literacy is needed to manage the upgrade of financial and management information systems.
Interested applicants should forward a full curriculum vitae, quoting the appropriate title, to Simon Moser at Robert Walters Associates, 25 Bedford Street, London WC2E 9EP. Fax: 0171 915 8714. E-mail: simon.moser@robertwalters.com

DIVISIONAL FINANCE DIRECTOR

BRISTOL TO £40,000 + CAR + BONUS
An excellent opportunity exists for an individual wishing to have involvement in a newly created division within the Group. After three years of investment, the company won its first substantial contract last year and is now positioning itself to make additional business gains.
This is a role requiring a hands on approach, with the individual's prime objectives being to support the management team through the development and maintenance of strong financial controls and an activity based costing system.
Aged at least 30, you must possess the confidence and maturity to work alongside operational management and to understand the issues the business is confronting. Highly developed IT skills are essential in order to conceptualise further systems requirements, and assist in their subsequent implementation. The successful candidate will be a qualified accountant with a minimum of three years post qualification commercial experience.



LONDON SHARE SERVICE

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Table listing companies in the Alcoholic Beverages sector, including names like Diageo, Heineken, and Carlsberg, with their respective share prices and changes.

BANKS, MERCHANT

Table listing companies in the Banks, Merchant sector, including HSBC, Citigroup, and Royal Bank of Canada.

BANKS, RETAIL

Table listing companies in the Banks, Retail sector, including Lloyds TSB, NatWest, and Royal Bank of Scotland.

BREWERIES, PUBS & REST

Table listing companies in the Breweries, Pubs & Rest sector, including Asahi, Carlsberg, and Heineken.

BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION

Table listing companies in the Building & Construction sector, including Bovis Lend Lease, Bovis Lend Lease Construction, and Bovis Lend Lease Construction.

BUILDING MATS. & MERCHANTS

Table listing companies in the Building Mats. & Merchants sector, including Bunnings, Home Depot, and Wickes.

CHEMICALS

Table listing companies in the Chemicals sector, including Akzo, BASF, and Dow Chemicals.

CHEMICALS - Cont.

Continuation of the Chemicals sector table.

DISTRIBUTORS

Table listing companies in the Distributors sector, including Asda, Sainsbury, and Tesco.

DIVERSIFIED INDUSTRIALS

Table listing companies in the Diversified Industrials sector, including Anglo American, Anglo Coal, and Anglo Gold.

ELECTRICITY

Table listing companies in the Electricity sector, including British Energy, E.ON, and RWE.

ELECTRONIC & ELECTRICAL EQPT

Table listing companies in the Electronic & Electrical Equipment sector, including Agilent, Keysight, and Tektronix.

ENGINEERING

Table listing companies in the Engineering sector, including BAE Systems, Boeing, and Lockheed Martin.

ENGINEERING, VEHICLES

Table listing companies in the Engineering, Vehicles sector, including Ford, GM, and Renault.

EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRIES

Table listing companies in the Extractive Industries sector, including Anglo American, Anglo Coal, and Anglo Gold.

ELECTRONIC & ELECTRICAL EQPT - Cont.

Continuation of the Electronic & Electrical Equipment sector table.

ENGINEERING

Table listing companies in the Engineering sector.

EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRIES - Cont.

Continuation of the Extractive Industries sector table.

FOOD PRODUCERS

Table listing companies in the Food Producers sector, including Unilever, Nestle, and Mars.

FOOD PRODUCERS - Cont.

Continuation of the Food Producers sector table.

GAS DISTRIBUTION

Table listing companies in the Gas Distribution sector, including British Gas, E.ON, and RWE.

HEALTH CARE

Table listing companies in the Health Care sector, including AstraZeneca, GlaxoSmithKline, and Novartis.

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Table listing companies in the Household Goods sector, including Asda, Sainsbury, and Tesco.

EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRIES - Cont.

Continuation of the Extractive Industries sector table.

FOOD PRODUCERS

Table listing companies in the Food Producers sector.

HOUSEHOLD GOODS - Cont.

Continuation of the Household Goods sector table.

INSURANCE

Table listing companies in the Insurance sector, including Aviva, Allianz, and AXA.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Table listing companies in the Investment Trusts sector, including Fidelity, BlackRock, and Vanguard.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Cont.

Continuation of the Investment Trusts sector table.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS SPLIT CAPITAL

Table listing companies in the Investment Trusts Split Capital sector.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS SPLIT CAPITAL - Cont.

Continuation of the Investment Trusts Split Capital sector table.

From automotive to automation, Rockwell gets your business moving.



ENGINEERING - Cont.

Continuation of the Engineering sector table.

ENGINEERING, VEHICLES

Table listing companies in the Engineering, Vehicles sector.

EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRIES

Table listing companies in the Extractive Industries sector.

FOOD PRODUCERS - Cont.

Continuation of the Food Producers sector table.

GAS DISTRIBUTION

Table listing companies in the Gas Distribution sector.

HEALTH CARE

Table listing companies in the Health Care sector.

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Table listing companies in the Household Goods sector.

HOUSEHOLD GOODS - Cont.

Continuation of the Household Goods sector table.

INSURANCE

Table listing companies in the Insurance sector.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Table listing companies in the Investment Trusts sector.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Cont.

Continuation of the Investment Trusts sector table.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS SPLIT CAPITAL

Table listing companies in the Investment Trusts Split Capital sector.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS SPLIT CAPITAL - Cont.

Continuation of the Investment Trusts Split Capital sector table.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS SPLIT CAPITAL

Table listing companies in the Investment Trusts Split Capital sector.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS SPLIT CAPITAL - Cont.

Continuation of the Investment Trusts Split Capital sector table.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Cont.

Continuation of the Investment Trusts sector table.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Table listing companies in the Investment Trusts sector.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Cont.

Continuation of the Investment Trusts sector table.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS SPLIT CAPITAL

Table listing companies in the Investment Trusts Split Capital sector.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS SPLIT CAPITAL - Cont.

Continuation of the Investment Trusts Split Capital sector table.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS SPLIT CAPITAL

Table listing companies in the Investment Trusts Split Capital sector.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS SPLIT CAPITAL - Cont.

Continuation of the Investment Trusts Split Capital sector table.

INVESTMENT TRUSTS SPLIT CAPITAL

Table listing companies in the Investment Trusts Split Capital sector.

مركز امان التجار

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

Inflation figures and bought deals hit shares

MARKET REPORT

By Steve Thompson, UK Stock Market Editor

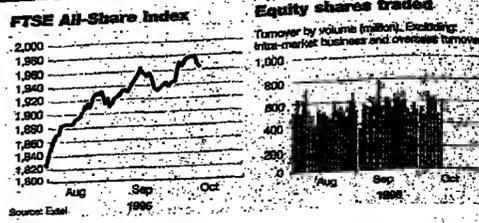
Sellers remained in the driving seat in the UK equity market yesterday with sentiment unsettled by slightly worse than expected inflation numbers for September.

comfort were confidence-sapping performances from Wall Street overnight and again at the opening of US markets yesterday.

"Most of the enquiries we've had today, and recently, have been on the buy side - otherwise business has been negligible," said one dealer.

The Dow Jones Industrial Average fell 36 points on Wednesday evening, and the long bond another 10 ticks, with UK dealers becoming increasingly uneasy at the performances of both markets in recent sessions.

The UK engineering group, to three broking houses who promptly placed the shares in the market, while a block of 30m shares in Sainsbury was also sold, although the source of the stock was up for debate.



Equity shares traded. Turnover by volume (million). Exchange: intra-market business and overseas turnover.

Mystery seller of Sainsbury

By Peter John, Lisa Wood and John Hamilton

It was hunt the stake holder as an institutional seller placed more than 30m J. Sainsbury, 1.5 per cent of the issued capital, with SBC Warburg Securities at 34p a share.

efficiently to cover the launch of its Reward loyalty card. In addition, it criticised Sainsbury's management for not developing a marketing strategy that truly differentiated it from the competition.

company went into closed season at the end of September although some analysts have been raising valuations.

Finally, positive comment from several brokers including BZW, Goldman Sachs, and Cazenove was said to have helped the shares.

1022p but BP, supported by heavy buying in traded options, fell only 2 to 667.9p.

FUTURES AND OPTIONS

FTSE 100 INDEX FUTURES (LIFFE) £25 per full index point (AFT). Open Set price Change High Low Est. vol. Open int.

The sale came on the same day as acerbic notes on the stock, which has been under pressure recently, came from NatWest Securities and Credit Lyonnais Laing, both of which made substantial downgrades.

Hanson, already down more than 10 per cent on the month at the beginning of trading yesterday, fell a further 2 1/2 to 82 1/2p, the lowest level for more than eight years.

CU speculation Commercial Union shot to the top of the Footsie as a strong takeover rumour combined with a rush of

institutional switching. The shares ended the day 19 higher at 64 1/2p following an extended lethargic spell.

Blanchard which is understood to have a number of suitors, climbed 25 to 482 1/2p on reports that Reed Elsevier, the Anglo-Dutch publishing group, was preparing a 530p per share bid for the exhibitions organiser.

TRADING STOCKS YESTERDAY

Major Stocks Yesterday. Vol. Chng. Day's % Chng. Day's % Chng.

Fund managers have stayed away since the announcement appears as a matter of record only.

October 1996

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.



Trelleborg Finance B.V.

guaranteed by Trelleborg AB

US\$ 1,000,000,000

Syndicated Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility

- Arrangers: Deutsche Morgan Grenfell, Enskilda, Handelsbanken Markets. Senior Lead Managers: Deutsche Bank Luxembourg S.A., Svenska Handelsbanken, Den Danske Bank. Lead Managers: Bayerische Landesbank Girozentrale, The First National Bank of Chicago, Generale Bank, Societe Generale. Managers: Banque Bruxelles Lambert S.A., Den norske Bank, Merita Bank Ltd, The Sanwa Bank Limited, Swedbank - Sparbanken Sverige.

The Yasuda Trust and Banking Company Limited

Agent: Enskilda

Deutsche Morgan Grenfell, Enskilda, Handelsbanken Markets

FTSE Actuaries Share Indices

Produced in conjunction with the Faculty and Institute of Actuaries

The UK Series

Table with columns: Day's % chng, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

FTSE Actuaries Industry Sectors

Table with columns: Day's % chng, Oct 10, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

Hourly movements

Table with columns: Open, 9.00, 10.00, 11.00, 12.00, 13.00, 14.00, 15.00, 16.00, High/Low/Day.

FTSE 350 Industry baskets

Table with columns: Basket, 9.00, 10.00, 11.00, 12.00, 13.00, 14.00, 15.00, 16.00, Close, Previous Change.

FT GOLD MINES INDEX

Table with columns: Oct 10, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

Regional Indices

Table with columns: Index, Oct 10, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

FTSE 100

Table with columns: Index, Oct 10, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

FTSE 250

Table with columns: Index, Oct 10, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

FTSE 350

Table with columns: Index, Oct 10, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

FTSE 100

Table with columns: Index, Oct 10, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

FTSE 250

Table with columns: Index, Oct 10, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

FTSE 350

Table with columns: Index, Oct 10, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

FTSE 100

Table with columns: Index, Oct 10, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

FTSE 250

Table with columns: Index, Oct 10, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

FTSE 350

Table with columns: Index, Oct 10, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

FTSE 100

Table with columns: Index, Oct 10, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

FTSE 250

Table with columns: Index, Oct 10, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

FTSE 350

Table with columns: Index, Oct 10, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

FTSE 100

Table with columns: Index, Oct 10, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

FTSE 250

Table with columns: Index, Oct 10, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

FTSE 350

Table with columns: Index, Oct 10, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

FTSE 100

Table with columns: Index, Oct 10, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

FTSE 250

Table with columns: Index, Oct 10, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

FTSE 350

Table with columns: Index, Oct 10, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

FTSE 100

Table with columns: Index, Oct 10, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

FTSE 250

Table with columns: Index, Oct 10, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

FTSE 350

Table with columns: Index, Oct 10, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

FTSE 100

Table with columns: Index, Oct 10, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

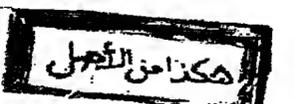
FTSE 250

Table with columns: Index, Oct 10, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

FTSE 350

Table with columns: Index, Oct 10, Oct 9, Oct 6, Oct 7, Year, Div. yield, Net P/E, Xd, Total Return.

FTSE INTERNATIONAL



FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

FT CityLife Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT CityLife Help Desk on (+44 171) 873 4878 for more details.

Main table listing various FT Managed Funds with columns for Name, Price, and other financial metrics. Includes sub-sections for 'OTHER OFFSHORE FUNDS' and 'MANAGED FUNDS NOTES'.

Advertisement for FORTE Posthouse. Text: 'Shouldn't your company spend less on hotel bills? If you book over 250 nights hotel accommodation a year, call now and find out about the great savings on our Corporate Rate Programme. With over 80 hotels, featuring modern facilities, Posthouse has the largest network in the UK and Ireland - ideally suited to meet the needs of the business executive. To Join Call 0800 22 88 33'.

MANAGED FUNDS NOTES
This section provides detailed information and notes regarding the managed funds, including performance metrics and investment strategies.

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE PRICES

4 pm close October 10

Table of stock prices for various companies, including columns for High, Low, and Change. Includes sub-sections for 'A' and 'B' stocks.

Table of stock prices for various companies, including columns for High, Low, and Change. Includes sub-sections for 'C' and 'D' stocks.

Table of stock prices for various companies, including columns for High, Low, and Change. Includes sub-sections for 'E' and 'F' stocks.

Table of stock prices for various companies, including columns for High, Low, and Change. Includes sub-sections for 'G' and 'H' stocks.

Advertisement for Hewlett-Packard featuring the slogan 'Reach for it' and the HP logo.

Arabic text: 'مركز الفهم' (Center of Understanding)



LONDON SHARE SERVICE

INV TRUSTS SPLIT CAPITAL - Cont.

Table listing investment trusts with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

OTHER INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Table listing other investment trusts with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Table listing investment companies with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

LEISURE & HOTELS

Table listing leisure and hotel companies with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

LEISURE & HOTELS - Cont.

Table listing leisure and hotel companies (continued) with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

LIFE ASSURANCE

Table listing life assurance companies with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

MEDIA

Table listing media companies with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

OTHER FINANCIAL

Table listing other financial companies with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

PAPER, PACKAGING & PRINTING - Cont.

Table listing paper, packaging, and printing companies (continued) with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

PHARMACEUTICALS

Table listing pharmaceutical companies with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

PROPERTY

Table listing property companies with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

PROPERTY - Cont.

Table listing property companies (continued) with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

RETAILERS, FOOD

Table listing retailers and food companies with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

RETAILERS, GENERAL

Table listing general retailers with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

SUPPORT SERVICES

Table listing support services companies with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

SUPPORT SERVICES - Cont.

Table listing support services companies (continued) with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS - Cont.

Table listing telecommunications companies (continued) with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

TEXTILES & APPAREL

Table listing textiles and apparel companies with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

TOBACCO

Table listing tobacco companies with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

TRANSPORT

Table listing transport companies with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

AIM - Cont.

Table listing AIM companies (continued) with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

AMERICANS

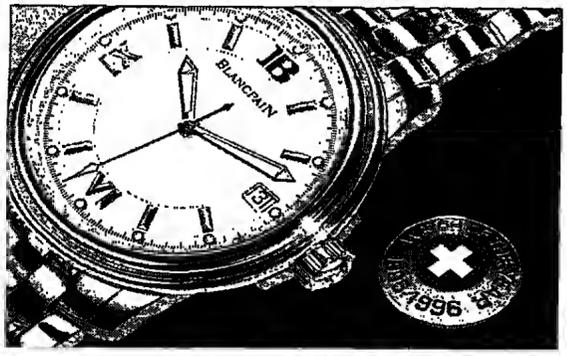
Table listing American companies with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

CANADIANS

Table listing Canadian companies with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.

SOUTH AFRICANS

Table listing South African companies with columns for Name, Price, and % Change.



GUIDE TO LONDON SHARE SERVICE

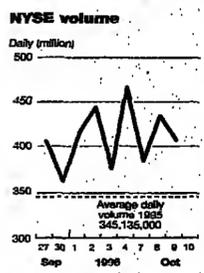
Prices for the London Share Service delivered by Deal, part of Financial Times Information. Company quotations are based on those used for the FTSE Actuaries Share Index.

FT Free Annual Reports Service. You can obtain the current annual/interim report of any company annotated with FT. Please quote the code FT1303.

Dow flat in advance of quarterlies

US shares were mostly flat in early trading as investors awaited the deluge of corporate earnings reports set for release next week, writes Lisa Branten in New York.

At 1 pm the Dow Jones Industrial Average was 6.94 weaker at 5,924.23 and the more broadly traded Standard & Poor's 500 fell by 0.38 at 696.38.



Investors in both markets were awaiting today's release of figures on September retail sales and producer prices in order to gauge the strength of the economy, and form opinions about whether the Federal Reserve would raise interest rates before the end of the year.

Caracas gives up 2.8%

Latin American markets were mixed in morning trade. CARACAS fell 2.8 per cent at mid-session, giving some analysts who had expected a firmer trend after Wednesday's 4 per cent point drop in interest rates.

S Africa faces profit-taking

There were clear signs of profit-taking in Johannesburg as investors reacted to seven days of uninterrupted progress with a wave of selling orders.

General Electric and JP Morgan, issued third quarter results. GE slipped 4% at 99 1/2 after reporting profits of \$1.08 per share, exactly in line with estimates.

Elsewhere, shares in Rhône Poulenc Rorer slipped 2% or 4 per cent to 707 1/2 at 696.38. Meanwhile, the American Stock Exchange composite gained 0.24 at 580.34.

Shares in Broderbund Software jumped 3% or 14 per cent to 27 1/2 although the company reported late on Wednesday that it made third quarter operating profits of 20 cents a share, just below expectations.

An analyst at Lehman Brothers said he believed that the worst was over for the company which had seen its shares fall more than 60 per cent this year.

TORONTO traded flat in lacklustre volume, as shares ended the morning session with marginal losses. At noon, the 300 composite index was 2.16 lower at 5,438.26.

Resource shares had the best of the morning, with the mining sub-sector gaining half a percentage point. Conglomerates featured at the other end of the performance charts, dipping almost one per cent.

AN ALUMINIUM gained 95 cents to C\$41.35 and Northern Telecom put on C\$1.05 to C\$94.25. Banks were slightly easier. Royal Bank of Canada shed five cents to C\$41 and Toronto-Dominion Bank came off a similar amount to C\$39.05.

Canadian Pacific provided one of the sharper falls among blue chips, slipping 30 cents to C\$32.10. BCE fell 45 cents to C\$53.50.

SAO PAULO edged lower as the state government began its drive to privatise part of its power sector, issuing a preliminary tender document to find consultants to prepare its three power companies for sale.

MEXICO CITY edged higher, with the IPC index up 11.8 at 3,884.6 on the back of a weak peso.

At the close, the overall index was 27.6 lower at 7,031.5. Industrials came off 28.7 to 8,238.7, but gold shares held relatively steady, shading 2.8 to 1,740.

US warning shakes Rhône Poulenc

EUROPE

A dull early trend on Wall Street and a sharp fall for Rhône Poulenc, the chemicals and drugs leader, kept PARIS down and the CAC 40 ended off 11.08 at 2,135.63.

A profits warning from Rhône Poulenc Rorer, a 68 per cent owned US unit, trickled down into Rhône Poulenc shares where volume surged to 2.6m or five times the daily average.

Brokers rapidly downgraded their Rhône Poulenc profit estimates for this year - US\$ trimmed by around 6 per cent - and the shares ended FFr4.30 or almost 3 per cent lower at FFr140.10.

Profit-taking, together with the news that its placing of Scor shares would not result in a capital gain, left UAF, the insurance giant, down 70 centimes at FFr108.20.

Havas dipped FFr3.20 to FFr357.80 ahead of the release of the media group's interim results - due after the close of the market.

Eurotunnel, down more than 17 per cent in two days, steadied. The shares added 15 centimes to FFr7.65 in 6.1m shares. Bouygues was FFr3.50 higher at FFr487.50 on the planned flotation of 40 per cent of its Bouygues Offshore unit.

Alcatel Alsthom firmed FFr2.80 to FFr449.60 and

FTSE Actuaries Share Indices

Table with columns: Index Name, Open, High, Low, Close, Daily Change, % Change. Includes FTSE 100, FTSE 250, FTSE 1000, FTSE 10000, FTSE 100000, FTSE 1000000.

Lagardère FFr1.20 to FFr129.4 on speculation that a decision on the bid auction for the Thomson electronics and defence group was imminent.

FRANKFURT followed the Dow, the Dax Index easing just 1.71 to 2,683.52 at the end of this trading after an earlier low of 2,657.80, in turnover down from DM5.8bn to DM5.5bn.

RWE and Veba rose another DM1.04 to DM81.16, and DM1.02 to DM82.36, respectively, on their new telecommunications alliance, while Viag, abandoned by RWE on Wednesday, eased DM0.70 more at DM75.50.

Ms Isabelle Hayen at Goldman Sachs described the Viag two-day loss of DM28.90 as a "knee-jerk reaction" to a development in a long-term situation and thought that there might be scope for Viag to trade back upwards.

In the depressed construction sector, the relatively resilient Hochtief stepped out of character and dropped

FI 13.50 to FI 128.50 following a profits warning.

ZURICH remained on a downward path from Tuesday's all-time high, and the SMI index finished 10.6 weaker at 3,797.3.

SMH dropped SFr25 to SFr822 as Standard & Poor's MarketScope research group issued a sell note, arguing that sales forecasts for the Swatchmobile, or Smart car, being developed in a joint venture with Mercedes Benz, might be wildly optimistic.

It predicted large losses from the project in 1998, and said this suggested that the shares could be trading at a premium of more than 40 per cent to the market.

A SFr7 advance in UBS to SFr1,250 on foreign and domestic demand was attributed to recurrent speculation about a restructuring.

CS Holding eased 75 centimes to SFr128 as speculation faded that today's shareholders' meeting would bring news of the sale of its stake in Elektrowatt.

MILAN picked up from the day's lows on comments from the Bank of Italy governor that interest rates could fall more swiftly if the government's 1997 budget was implemented in full. The Comit index was 9.2 down at 620.07 while the real-time Mibtel index picked up from a low of 9,532 to finish 46 weaker at 9,502.

Gemina, the financial holding group, fell 1.15 to L704.7 on news of the arrest of former managers on charges alleging false accounting.

Olivetti was L4.7 down at L511 while Cofide, Mr Carlo De Benedetti's financial holding company, gained L23.3 to L292.9 on renewed rumours of financial reorganisation within the group.

HELSINKI was unable to capitalise on the better tone in US technology stocks. Nokia A weakening late to close FM6 or nearly 4 per cent lower at FM201 as the Hex index fell 36.96 or 1.7 per cent to 2,163.37.

BRUSSELS was not amused by the proposed French fast food tax. Quick, the hamburger group with big French expansion plans, dropped BFr175, or 7.8 per cent, to BFr2,190. The Eal-90 index eased 4.92 at 1,785.13.

TEL AVIV shed 2 per cent on mutual fund selling, the Mibtanin index closing 3.76 lower at 181.88 in thin turnover. Activity was also weak in ISTANBUL, where gravity caught up with Turkish equities after a three-week, non-stop rally. The composite index dropped 2,939.57, or 3.7 per cent, to 76,572.25.

Written and edited by William Cochrane, Michael Morgan and Jeffrey Brown

Moscow heads back to heights

Russian equities have been heading back towards their all-time highs as a number of factors brought foreign investors back into the fold, writes Michael Morgan.

The Moscow Times index rose 2.05 to 321.63 yesterday, taking the week's rise to 11 per cent. While this is 8 per cent short of the year's high set on July 4, after President Boris Yeltsin was re-elected, it is still 143 per cent up since the beginning of this year.

Standard & Poor's and Moody's both awarded Russia



credit ratings. Gazprom, the gas monopoly which is opening up to foreign investors, has embarked on a two-week roadshow in Europe, the US and Asia to promote its international offering.

The IMF's decision to pay out another \$350m tranche under Russia's \$10bn loan programme also bolstered confidence.

Rumours that Mr Yeltsin had died, which briefly unsettled Wall Street and European markets on Wednesday, came after Moscow had closed, and were already denied as trading began yesterday.

Even at its new levels, the market retains adherents. Ms Sophia Shaw at Regent Pacific, which is currently launching its sixth Russian fund, says Moscow is not a "short-term punt".

She regards Russia as one of the most important emerging markets for medium to long-term investors.

Bombay jumps 2.9% on short-covering

ASIA PACIFIC

BOMBAY was propelled 2.9 per cent higher on short-covering by speculators who had long positions during the sharp decline earlier in the week.

The BSE-30 index rose 88.71 to 3,126.34, also supported by strong demand from local and foreign funds. ONGC, the country's top oil producer, finished Rs1.50 higher at Rs166.25 as speculators covered short positions after Wednesday's sharp fall.

Meanwhile, the National stock exchange applied a circuit breaker after the shares jumped 6.7 per cent in early trade.

HDFC, the housing finance company, leapt Rs99.25 to Rs2,088.75 on renewed foreign demand for the shares after their 22 per cent slide over the last month.

Talco, the truck maker, was Rs14.25 higher at Rs413.50 following its

Tokyo and Taipei were closed for public holidays

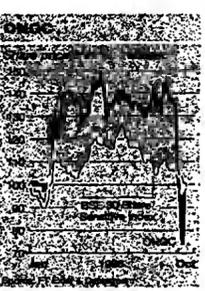
announcement of a 25 per cent rise in domestic sales in the first six months of the current financial year.

Burroughs Wellcome India was Rs9.25 higher as one broker recommended the stock as a cheaper route to buying into Glaxo India ahead of the forthcoming merger.

BANGKOK fell to a new low for the year on worries about the economy and next month's general election, which continued to gnaw away at investor sentiment.

At the close, the SET index was off 1.79 per cent at 933.00, a fall of 18.44. There was heavy selling of financial stocks following rumours that a property group and a stockbroker faced financial difficulties.

National Finance and Securities, a leading broker,



closed limit down at Bt54, off Bt6 on bad debt speculation. Somprasong Land denied rumours of a cash squeeze. Its shares ended Bt125 lower at Bt12.50.

SEOUL was higher for the fifth straight session, supported by growing hopes of a cut in interest rates, and the composite index overcame a brief spell of profit-taking to close 12.43 higher at 830.21.

Analysts noted that money-market rates showed signs of declining as 350-day three-year corporate bonds hit an intraday low of 11.77 per cent against 12.40 per cent earlier in the week.

Among the day's rising blue chips, Posco, the steelmaker, rose Won200 to Won45,500 and Kepco, the electricity monopoly, was Won700 higher at Won27,100.

JAKARTA, off 20 points in two days, clawed higher on bargain-hunting yesterday. The composite index added 1.61 to 667.93 after touching a high of 669.06.

Samporna, the cigarette maker, hit this week by debt downgrade worries, recovered sharply, rising almost 6 per cent to end at Rp19,375, up Rp1,075 in heavy volume.

Surya Dutamakmur, the property group, was the day's most active stock, trading 6.8m shares and closing Rp50 higher at Rp650.

Hotel Sahid Jaya dipped Rp50 to Rp1,100 after the company denied takeover rumours, but said it was considering a rights issue.

SYDNEY closed higher amid rising expectations of an interest rate cut. The All Ordinaries index closed up 12.8 at 2,323.5. Dealers said that rate cut hopes were given a boost by yesterday's September unemployment figures.

Bank stocks were keenly sought with National Australia Bank moving up 13 cents at A\$13.48 and ANZ gaining 7 cents to A\$7.35. BHP rose 17 cents to A\$16.29, and transport leader Brambles added 30 cents at A\$20.70.

SINGAPORE pulled back after Wednesday's advance, with investors unable to find incentives to buy. The Straits Times Industrials index lost 24.89 at 2,110.57.

Jurong Cement and Malaysia's Rashid Hussain were among gainers, rising 15 cents each to S\$5.75 and S\$8.35 respectively. Cerebos Pacific and Singapore Press Foreign fell 40 cents each to S\$10.90 and S\$23.50 respectively.

HONG KONG edged back after Wednesday's record close on profit-taking which left the Hang Seng index eased 8.10 to 12,242.47.

KUALA LUMPUR was lower for a second straight day, still feeling the effects

of program selling by foreign funds which left blue chips lower on Wednesday.

The composite index finished 2.00 weaker at 1,138.92 as analysts forecast that the market would remain lethargic ahead of the 1997 budget, due on October 25.

WELLINGTON continued to edge lower ahead of tomorrow's general election. The 40 Cap index dipped 26.81 to 2,231.71 in modest trading volume. NZ Telecom fell 30 cents to NZ\$6.90.

MANILA moved lower for the fourth day running, with the main index off 28.89 at 3,002.35. The index leader, Petron, hardened 10 centavos to 9.40 peso, but most leading stocks lost ground.

Advertisement for CREDITANSTALT. Includes logo, a photograph of a person, and text: "CAUTION Creditanstalt's experience can give you... of its business activities in...".

FT/S&P ACTUARIES WORLD INDICES

The FT/S&P Actuaries World Indices are owned by FTSE International Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co. and Standard & Poor's. The Indices are compiled by FTSE International and Standard & Poor's in conjunction with the Faculty of Actuaries and the Institute of Actuaries. NatWest Securities Ltd. was a co-founder of the Indices.

Table with columns: REGIONAL AND NATIONAL MARKETS, US Dollar Index, Day's Change, Wednesday October 9 1996, Tuesday October 8 1996, Dollar Index. Lists various global indices and their performance.

Advertisement for Mexico survey. Text: "The Financial Times plans to publish a Survey on Mexico on Monday, October 28. The survey will look at the country's economy, politics, financial markets, foreign policy and more. For more information on advertising opportunities in this survey, please contact: Michael Geach in New York: Tel: (212) 688-6900 Fax: (212) 688-8229 or Juan Martinez Dugay in Mexico: Tel: (525) 395-5888 Fax: (525) 395-4985 or your usual Financial Times representative. FT Surveys".

Copyright: FTSE International Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co. and Standard & Poor's. All rights reserved. "FT/S&P Actuaries" is a joint trademark of The Financial Times Limited and Standard & Poor's. Market closing 10:10:20. Latest prices were unavailable for the editor.



Highs & Lows shown on a 52 week basis

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

Main table of world stock markets with columns for country, stock name, price, and change. Includes sections for Europe, Asia, Pacific, and Africa.

Advertisement for Peregrine featuring a bird and the text 'Asia - Buy, Sell or Hold? Speak to Peregrine, the leader in Asian equities, derivatives, country funds, fixed income securities and GDR's.'

INDICES

Table of various stock indices including Dow Jones, Nikkei, and others, with columns for index name, value, and change.

US INDICES

Table of US stock indices including Dow Jones, S&P 500, and others, with columns for index name, value, and change.

ASIA

Table of Asian stock indices including Nikkei, Hang Seng, and others, with columns for index name, value, and change.

AFRICA

Table of African stock indices including Johannesburg, with columns for index name, value, and change.

INDEX FUTURES

Table of index futures contracts including S&P 500, Dow Jones, and others, with columns for contract name, price, and change.

US INDICES

Table of US stock indices including Dow Jones, S&P 500, and others, with columns for index name, value, and change.

ASIA

Table of Asian stock indices including Nikkei, Hang Seng, and others, with columns for index name, value, and change.

AFRICA

Table of African stock indices including Johannesburg, with columns for index name, value, and change.

Footnote and disclaimer text at the bottom of the page, including 'FT Price Annual Report Service' and 'FT Price Annual Report Service'.

Power groups band to fight suits

By Simon Holberton in London

Eight of Britain's leading electricity companies are planning to create an £8m (£12.48m) fund to fight legal claims that electromagnetic fields generated by high-tension power lines are hazardous to health.

Company in Guernsey to fund potential financial contingencies arising from legal actions. Guernsey, the second largest of the Channel Islands between England and France, makes its own tax laws.

controversial. Links have been alleged between EMFs - which are generated by all electrical systems - and childhood and brain cancers, as well as other ailments.

the High Court, and the outcome could set a precedent. The Electricity Association, the industry lobby, said yesterday: "There has been no causal link proven to date" [between EMFs and ill health].

it's just the scale that's debated," he said. Mr Derek Lickorish, director of customer service and external affairs of South Western Electricity, which is leading the fight, said the electricity companies had banded together in the hope of achieving a lower cost solution to a common problem.

Lloyd's threats trigger response from 'refuseniks'

By Jim Kelly, Accountancy Correspondent

Lloyd's of London said yesterday that up to 60 dissident investors who refused to join the market's £3.2bn (£5bn) settlement have sought talks after receiving letters threatening legal action over unpaid bills.

to some of the highest loss-making syndicates at Lloyd's and who applied to the insurance market's hardship committee to help him avert possible bankruptcy in 1993.



U-475, a submarine built for the Soviet navy which is now moored on the Thames in London, is being moved to Bristol docks in the south-west after failing to break even as a tourist attraction. The boat is owned by Russian Submarines UK, a private company.

Among the first Names to be issued writs, according to High Court records, are some of the leading "refuseniks" - those who have said they will not join the settlement and hope to counterclaim against Lloyd's alleged fraud.

The organisation alleges that some Names were knowingly duped into joining Lloyd's when some market professionals knew that heavy liabilities were likely to fall on investors.

Chancellor applauded for European stance

By Robert Peston, Political Editor

Mr Kenneth Clarke, the UK's chancellor of the exchequer, yesterday won an important victory over the Conservative Eurosceptic right wing at the party's annual conference when he received a rapturous ovation for an uncompromising speech on Europe and the economy.

Mr Michael Portillo, defence secretary, yesterday attempted to rebuild his political reputation with a conference speech in which he made an impassioned appeal for party unity, George Parker writes.

he was received in rapture. Ont yesterday went the rabble-rousing rhetoric of last year, to be replaced by a tour through the work of armed forces around the world, Mr Portillo failed to make his usual onslaught against Brussels, and he even referred to the Eurofighter, a prime example of EU co-operation.

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

TO WORK IN ST JAMES'S IS A PRIVILEGE.

TO ACQUIRE A FREEHOLD IS ALMOST UNHEARD OF.

Number 20 St James's Square, a superbly furnished townhouse, offering 11,000 sq ft of office space with the quality and security of a freehold. Price £2.5 million. Superb location.

Without equal, a fully furnished, modern office building, providing a superb environment for your business. Including 100,000 sq ft of office space, a swimming pool, tennis court, and a 24-hour security service. Price £5.5 million. Superb location.

WINTER & COMPANY
0171 752 7000
45, Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0LP

Debenhams
0171 408 1161
100, Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0LP

TO WORK IN ST JAMES'S IS A PRIVILEGE. TO ACQUIRE A FREEHOLD IS ALMOST UNHEARD OF.

Number 20 St James's Square, a superbly furnished townhouse, offering 11,000 sq ft of office space with the quality and security of a freehold. Price £2.5 million. Superb location.

CITY COMPANY RELOCATES

LARGE QUANTITY OF QUALITY OFFICE FURNITURE FOR SALE TO INCLUDE:

Chambers, Rosewood, and
H. Rosewood, Executive, Italy
also Rosewood, Desks
21, Queen's Quay, London W1P 0LP
Tel: 0171 408 1161
Fax: 0171 408 1161
224, Victoria Street, London W1B 9JH
Tel: 0171 408 1161
224, Victoria Street, London W1B 9JH

RING NOW ON TEL 0171 549 4848 OR FAX 0171 541 5555

Search for ostrich company assets to be widened

By Clay Harris in London

The liquidators of Ostrich Farming Corporation yesterday won broader powers to trace at least £3.75m (£5.95m) of assets, much of which was sent to accounts in the Cayman Islands.

OPC raised nearly £22m by selling ostriches to investors before being closed on public interest grounds by the British government's Department of Trade and Industry this year.

A judge in the High Court in London extended the marriage injunctions freezing the defendants' assets and broadened a disclosure order to oblige them to tell what had become of the assets after they reached the Cayman accounts.

Two of the defendants, OPC directors Mr Brian Ketchell and Mr Allan Walker, represented themselves in court in an unsuccessful effort to persuade the judge to adjourn the hearing until they could arrange legal representation.

Mr Michael King, for OPC, said that another defendant, Mr Jack Bennett, had admitted in an affidavit that he had paid money from Wall Street Corporation LLC, another defendant, on the instructions of Mr Ketchell and Mr Walker.

Mr Ketchell told the judge, who had presided at the original hearing in March, that the DTI had provided him then with "no more than a pack of lies and untruths", with the result that the company had been closed unfairly. Outside the court, Mr Ketchell and Mr Walker said OPC had been the victim of a government conspiracy because of the beef crisis. They rejected the liquidators' claim that nearly a third of the 3,700 ostriches sold to investors did not exist.

UK NEWS DIGEST

Inflation data worry markets

The government's target measure of inflation rose unexpectedly last month, fuelling concern that the cost of living is producing price pressures. Official figures yesterday showed the biggest monthly increase in clothes and footwear prices since records began almost years ago.

The figures, which suggest retailers are exploiting strengthening consumer spending to rebuild profit margins, make it more likely that Mr Kenneth Clarke, the chancellor of the exchequer, will have to raise interest rates if he is to hit the government's target of 2.5 per cent underlying inflation in two years.

SWATED LABOUR

Code for textile working planned

The British Apparel and Textiles Confederation is to produce a register of clothing manufacturers observing nationally agreed working conditions as part of a drive to end the industry's use of sweated labour.

INTERNET

User total rises steeply

Strong growth in the number of Internet users in Britain is continuing, with an increase of 33 per cent in the six months to June this year. NOP, the market research group, estimates that 3.6m Britons have used the Net at least once, and the growth shows no signs of slowing.

HOLIDAY INDUSTRY

Charter flights fall 8%

The decline of the summer package holiday this year was reflected in figures released yesterday by BAA, the airports operator. Passengers travelling from Britain on charter flights to destinations elsewhere in Europe from BAA's seven airports fell by 8 per cent to 1.4m last month compared with September last year. This follows a 6.2 per cent drop in August to 1.5m passengers compared with the same time last year.

BEEF CRISIS

Farmers urge minister to quit

The National Farmers' Union yesterday demanded the resignation of Mr Douglas Hogg, the agriculture minister, after passing a vote of no confidence in him. The vote at a regular quarterly meeting of the NFU council shows the strength of feeling among farmers over Mr Hogg's handling of the "mad cow" crisis.

ACCOUNTANCY

Firm faces penalty over 'gift'

BDO Stoy Hayward, a leading medium-tier accountancy firm, faces a £5,000 (£7,800) penalty from the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales after four members of staff accepted a trip to Paris on Eurostar with Prudential, the insurance group. The trip breached regulations. However, the institute said the firm's integrity and independence had not been prejudiced.

CORRECTION

Luton airport

Luton airport, from which EasyJet flies to Amsterdam, is less than 60km from central London, not 100km as stated in the Financial Times yesterday.

Pensions market set for shake-up

By Christopher Brown-Humes in London

A £1.5bn (£2.34bn) joint venture that aims to shake up UK pension fund management was launched yesterday by Liberty International, the financial services and property group, and the British Telecommunications Pension Scheme, the UK's biggest fund.

It aims to capitalise on shifts in the occupational pensions market and attract business from customers using big shopping centres.

Under the new trading system for FTSE 100 stocks, due to come into effect late next year, equity traders will use a computer system which will match buy and sell orders.

International Liberty International Pensions, which still needs approval from the Department of Trade and Industry, is expected to start in the second quarter of next year. It marks Liberty's re-entry into the pensions market after last year's sale of its 50 per cent stake in Sun Life to UAP, the French insurer. Liberty International is 69 per cent owned by Liberty Life Association of Africa, the South African insurance group.

Marketmakers face growing threat of extinction

Order-driven trading is cutting a swathe through traditional jobs in the London stock market

No wonder some investment banks resisted the move to order-driven trading in the top 100 London stocks. The reform - which some executives have compared with the Big Bang that liberalised the London market a decade ago - has already left casualties among traditional UK marketmakers.

Merrill Lynch, the US investment bank which became the largest trader of UK shares when it acquired Smith New Court, this week announced it was transferring or laying off 14 of its 64 marketmakers in anticipation of the new trading system. NatWest Markets and UBS are scaling back by a similar proportion.

Under the new trading system for FTSE 100 stocks, due to come into effect late next year, equity traders will use a computer system which will match buy and sell orders.

marketmakers in 1988, managers with 21 after the latest cuts. "The reason it has come down is that our technology people have found a way of extending each person's frame of reference; one man can monitor more stocks," said Mr Scott Dobble, chairman of NatWest Securities.

able with the direction the business is moving. Mr Michael Marks, co-head of global equities at Merrill Lynch and a Smith New Court veteran, said that the decision to cut staff was difficult. But investment banks' margins on equity trading had come under increasing pressure.

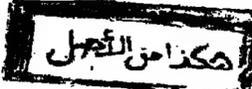
Most of the survivors will become what are called "sales traders" in the US. They will take customer orders and input them into the order-matching computer system. The traditional marketmaker is a dying breed.

WINTER & COMPANY 0171 752 7000 45, Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0LP

Debenhams 0171 408 1161 100, Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0LP

Lex, Page 20

Nicholas Denton



NYSE PRICES NASDAQ NATIONAL MARKET

Main table containing NYSE and NASDAQ stock prices, organized into columns with headers for stock names, prices, and changes.

AMEX PRICES

Table containing AMEX stock prices, organized into columns with headers for stock names, prices, and changes.

Advertisement for Financial Times World Business Newspaper, featuring the slogan 'Have your FT hand delivered in Cyprus' and contact information for MK Media Link Services.

Philip Stephens

The enemy within

This week's show of Tory unity could yet be undermined by a Eurosceptic turn as the election approaches



It is a tale of two parties. One has awoken to the grim reality of a general election, to the prospect that 17 years in power may end in the wilderness of defeat. At the eleventh hour it has resolved to make a fight of it. This first is the party which delivered a thundering, foot-stomping ovation to Kenneth Clarke. It saw in a symbolic clasp of hands between chancellor and prime minister a last chance to win.

The second is fatalistic about the election outcome. Its adherents are shuffling and manoeuvring to ensure that the blame for defeat falls elsewhere. Most, though not all, of its followers worship at the altar of ideology. Europe is the enemy. This is the party preparing for opposition.

From the platform of their Bournemouth conference, Britain's Conservatives have been making the case for a fifth term. They have done so with unfamiliar discipline and, very occasionally, with verve. They have confounded the fears of the Tory hierarchy that this week's gathering would turn into a bloody brawl.

For those who have witnessed the civil war on the Tory benches at Westminster during the past few years, it has been a curious experience. John Major, so beleaguered in office, has seemed relaxed and revived. Among friends - and the local activists here are not the fair-weather variety found in Mr Major's cabinet - the temporising prime minister somehow reinvents himself as the tenacious leader. If only he was as confident in 10 Downing Street as he seems on the campaign trail.

His ministers have played the incumbency card. Put together, the raft of announcements this week falls well short of a strategic vision for a fifth term. The case for small government can be made convincingly

only when Tory politicians admit it demands an assault on middle-class welfarism, on their own supporters. You cannot keep on kicking the poor. But each ministerial appearance was a reminder nonetheless of the advantage which lies with ruling parties. They can do things. Oppositions can only make promises.

The cabinet's Eurosceptics have been on hest behaviour. Michael Portillo now understands that for as long as he sits around Mr Major's cabinet table he cannot outbid John Redwood for the backing of the backbench Europhobes. As defence secretary, Mr Portillo has grown up. He understands that his chance of leading the party rests in being seen to be loyal now to the prime minister.

Mr Clarke, though, delivered the most important address of the conference. There had been whispers beforehand that the conference would sit on its hands when he spoke. He wears his unfashionable commitment to Europe not on his sleeve but emblazoned across his ample chest. To make matters worse, he has shown calculated stubbornness in resisting calls from the populist right of his party for a slash-and-burn Budget.

But the chancellor delivered the message of a realistic. For all the innate caution of the Treasury establishment, the fiscal arithmetic has improved since the last official forecast in the summer. Last autumn, Mr Clarke lopped a little over £3bn from the tax burden. Mr Major wants at least the same again before the election. So do all those party workers who cheered so loudly Mr Clarke's pledge of fiscal responsibility.

There was another crucial message in the chancellor's speech, one destined for constant repetition. Whatever the government has done in the past (and it has hurt a lot more than either Mr Major or Mr Clarke would care to admit), you know where you are with the Tories. Tony Blair has projected New Labour as safe Labour. But cannot change also be dangerous? All this, though, ignores the malign influence of the second party. This has been a week of shifting allegiances as the instinct for loyalty has mingled with the ever stronger tide running against Europe. Many of those who applauded the chancellor had spent the earlier part of the week in packed meetings of the Eurosceptics.

The symbol of their angst is the Franco-German project for economic and monetary union. They cannot conceive that a Conservative government might abolish the pound. And Europe fills a bigger vacuum. In the 1980s there were visible enemies - the state and the trade unions at home, the Soviet Union abroad. Deprived of those demons, many see in Brussels a natural substitute. So it is no longer just the single currency. Though few admit so publicly, the logic is taking the sceptics inexorably along the road of detachment and then withdrawal from Europe.

It is tempting to conclude that Mr Major and Mr Clarke have jointly put the issue to rest until the election. Michael Heseltine's formidable political weight is also behind the wait-and-see approach to EMU. But it would be foolish to underestimate the sceptics. They will fight until the last. In spirit at least, many in the cabinet are on their side. It is much too soon to say the Conservatives have left the worst of times for the best of times.

Many of those who applauded the chancellor in Bournemouth had spent the earlier part of the week in packed meetings of the Eurosceptics

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

We are keen to encourage letters from readers around the world. Letters may be faxed to +44 171-873 5938 (please set fax to "line"). e-mail: letters.editor@ft.com Published letters are also available on the FT web site, http://www.ft.com Translation may be available for letters written in the main international languages.

World Bank behind environmental advances

From Mr Andrew D. Steer.
Sir, Your article on the World Bank and the environment ("World Bank admits to weakness on environment", October 4) missed the point. Of course, we will continue to identify and publicise where we and our developing country clients need to do a better job. But by focusing exclusively on the remaining journey, your article failed to capture the dramatic changes that are already under way on the path to

make development more sustainable. Consider the facts: around 100 developing countries have now prepared national environmental strategies, and about half of this number have made some of the toughest decisions needed to reverse environmental decline. The World Bank is currently financing 68 countries in their efforts to reform environmental policies. The active lending portfolio to these countries specifically

targeted to improve environmental conditions stands at more than \$11bn. The World Bank's insistence that environmental considerations be factored into investment design is having a substantial impact on the shape of our own lending portfolio. But, together with in-country capacity-building efforts, it is also helping to raise standards for a much wider set of projects. No wonder then that

Maurice Strong, secretary general of the Rio Earth Summit, recently wrote: "For me, the single most important and encouraging development since Rio has been the emergence of the World Bank under President Jim Wolfensohn as a lead champion of sustainable development."

Andrew D. Steer, director, environment department, The World Bank, Washington DC 20433, US

UK has encouraging monetary regime

From Mr Simon Briscoe.
Sir, I agree with much of what Martin Wolf says ("A qualified yes to Emu", October 5), except I do not believe the UK has a "defective monetary regime". The UK's system is potentially good and could easily be better than one resulting from a politically driven Emu.

The formal features of the UK's post-ERM framework - an inflation target, semi-independent Bank of England, an independent inflation report, monthly monetary meetings with published minutes and reports from the panel of advisers - are as sound as those in any other country. This structure is buttressed by the pursuit of sound fiscal policy (which will

deliver the Maastricht requirements without continental-style fiddles) and a general philosophy of basing judgments on "a wide range of information, including monetary and other financial indicators, indicators of activity and indicators of costs".

It has still to build up a track record, as does any new system, but the sensitivity with which rates have been adjusted since 1992 and the resultant "soft landing" is a very encouraging start. It is not entirely coincidental that no other leading country has had a better inflation and growth performance in the past four years.

Critics of the UK framework might consider alternatives (including that

for the euro) in terms of various criteria: cohesion (dealing consistently with fiscal and monetary policy), accountability (one person being in control of all economic policy), clarity, openness and independence (ability to pursue UK interests).

I am surprised the chancellor has not explained the new structure more vigorously, in particular how it stands a better chance than its predecessors of delivering stable, non-inflationary growth. More explanation would reassure financial markets.

Simon Briscoe, UK economist, Nikko Europe, 55 Victoria Street, London SW1H 0EU, UK

Too sour

From Ms Mavis Mayo.
Sir, Clement Crisp on Jeffrey Bernard's latest book ("One-legged and on a tightrope", September 8) is oh so sour and oh so crisp. Does your reviewer not recognise that anyone who makes any of us laugh deserves a little better. Clement, if you don't understand Jeffrey's work and a significant part of your review was devoted to you, your feelings of antipathy - then don't take the review job on in the first place. Or, if you really need the money, take someone's little liver pills before putting pen to paper.

Mavis Mayo, Bates Road, RR 3, Box 87A, Cambridge, NY 12816 US

A full-time MP please

From Mr T.M. Alcorn.
Sir, I was surprised to learn in your editorial "MPs for hire" (October 3) that the UK has a "tradition of part-time MPs".

This is news to me. This idea has never been mentioned at the party conferences, in election manifestos or in individual election addresses.

In the forthcoming election I will be voting for a candidate who will be a full-time MP with no outside "interests".

Or I will not vote.

T.M. Alcorn, 8 Gordon Road, Clifton, Bristol, UK

Reciprocity is answer to US visa nightmare

From Mr Stephen C. Goss.
Sir, Further to Amon Cohen's article "Grounded by red tape" (Business Travel, October 7) on visas permit me to add to his comments on obtaining US visas.

Without doubt, in my more than 30 years' experience, the US provides one of the worst and rudest services of any leading nation. Apart from the cavalry of voice mail, even if you reach a human they tend to be local nationals, not American consular officials, with (especially in third world countries) an immensely superior attitude, poor training and (probably) minimum wages.

Consulates are

dependencies of the US State Department, immigration a dependency of the Justice Department. Hence, even though a rude consular official grants you a visa, the immigration official at port of entry has no obligation to honour the visa.

I have, in the past, been involved in lengthy negotiations to obtain entry. The solution is clear. Let us demand reciprocity. While the so-called visa waiver experiment (valid for certain nations) is liable to cancellation and only applies to arrival on carriers that have signed an agreement (which carriers?), it is not infallible - the green form is not always available.

As an example, if you

arrive by private aircraft you may be subject to swingeing fines since the carrier has not signed up, a first step let us demand some indignities of all US citizens wishing to visit the EU.

They should apply for a visa; pay \$20; certify that it is not a health risk; has no criminal record; is not a subversive, etc, etc.

By subjecting US citizens to the same procedures we might instil civility in the US bureaucracy. Pie in the sky? Who knows?

Stephen C. Goss, Gemocasha CA, Apartado Postal 66950, Caracas, Venezuela

Europa • Martin Hufner

Open book for citizens

A US-style survey would help reconcile Europeans to economic union

For all the media attention given to European monetary union, many citizens still seem uncomfortable with the concept of a single currency. Perhaps there is a simple reason: Europeans have little experience that would allow them to consider themselves part of a true continent-wide economy.

With the Maastricht clock ticking, the question is what can be done. The usual answer is: give more information.

But a multitude of comparative statistics is already published about the European economies, largely produced in individual member states. What is needed is better quality information - facts and analysis that will improve the public understanding of the European Union as a single economy.

At present, the most common type of data published is the so-called convergence charts covering items such as government deficit, public debt, interest rate and exchange rate levels. These are prepared by financial institutions to monitor whether the economies of EU countries are converging in the way required by the Maastricht treaty as a condition for membership of the single currency.

These European league tables are useful. Not only do they provide a snapshot of how individual national economies are performing, they also have some of the succinct competitive flavour of football league rankings - with all the emotions this entails. They show how far

these economies still have to go to achieve a truly stable European currency.

But these statistics do not provide much in terms of underlying analysis. In fact, they do little more than focus on national shortcomings and inferiorities. For example, if the level of the deficit is rising in France, or that of overall debt in Italy, the popular reaction in Germany is predictable: "I don't know whether we should be prepared to form an inseparable alliance with those guys. All this will mean is that the inflation rate will go up."

By focusing in the official statistics on what sets countries apart, the seeds of distrust are sown. We should focus on creating a keener understanding of the interdependence of economic circumstances throughout Europe's nations. In that sense, it seems crucial to emphasise the other dimension of European integration that tends to be forgotten with all the hubbub over monetary union - European economic union.

Economic reporting practices in the US provide an example for Europe. Since 1989, the US Federal Reserve has prepared the so-called Beige Book, which demonstrates to citizens the reality of America's economic union.

Officially titled the *Summary of Commentary on Cur-*

rent Economic Conditions by Federal Reserve District, it examines consumption, manufacturing, services, construction and agriculture in each of the 12 regions. By following the same pattern of analysis for each region, it unifies a nation that includes states such as California and Texas, which would be sizeable economic powers in their own right.

Assembled eight times a year, the Beige Book's main purpose is to brief the Fed's governors on the state of the US economy before each meeting of the Open Market Committee, which sets US interest rates. Compiled by each of the regional Federal Reserve banks in turn, it is published two weeks before committee meetings.

Most of the important US newspapers and business magazines report the findings of the Beige Book using attractive graphs and charts. Readers learn, for example, that while unemployment is rising in one region, it is falling in another. Differences in property markets, producer prices, bank lending figures, inflation rates - all can be highlighted to provide a kaleidoscope of the varying economic conditions throughout the country.

What the reader learns is that a nation can experience significant differences in important economic indicators and still be united by one currency. For those who want to build a European

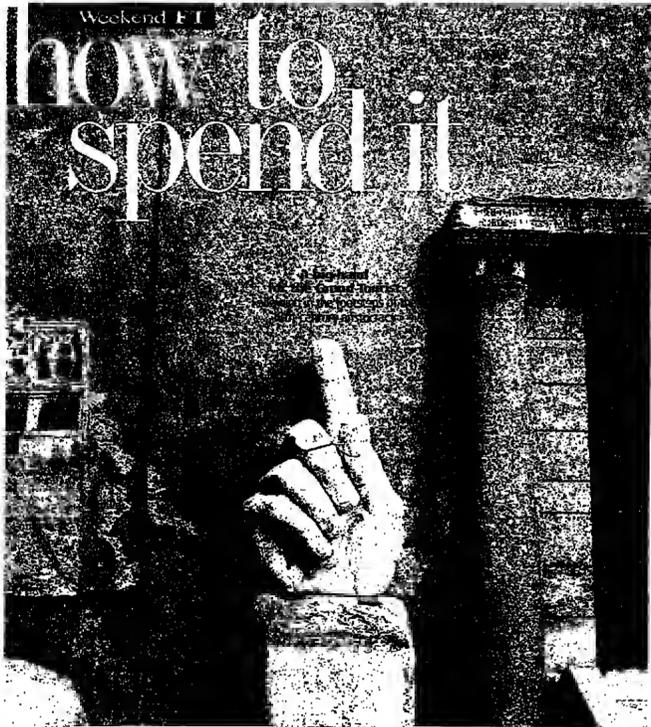
identity, a US-style Beige Book - adapted to European circumstances - would be an interesting reading.

Without such a unified overview, the nations of Europe will continue to run the risk of translating variations in their economic statistics into lingering suspicions about national abilities and capabilities. The project of Europe in general, and that of bringing a monetary dimension to the European Union in particular, suffers as a consequence.

But who should be in charge of preparing the Beige Book? The European Monetary Institute - for runners of the European central bank - would be a natural candidate to take charge of drafting it. As in the US, the document could be compiled by the different national central banks on a rotating basis.

The production of a European Beige Book could do much to help alleviate nagging fears of the citizens of EU member states, who are afraid to hop into the would make plain even to the doubters that Europe's various national economies no longer stand on their own feet but are part of a delicately calibrated economic system that spans the continent.

The author is chief economist of Bayerische Vereinsbank in Munich



What does it take to jump the queue at major Tate exhibitions?
Why are some of Hollywood's brightest stars wearing secondhand clothes?
How have rough farmers' hands helped to change the face of the beauty market?
And why does a captain of industry run his empire from a suite at The Savoy?
Find out in the 56-page How To Spend it colour magazine, published with the Financial Times on Saturday, October 12.

Financial Times World Business Newspaper

وڪڙامن انڪل

THE PROPERTY MARKET

Manhattan's high-profile comeback

Foreign investors are fuelling a New York recovery, says Tracy Corrigan

Whether it is cause or effect, the comeback of Donald Trump, New York's flashiest property developer in the 1980s, has coincided with a recovery in the Manhattan market.

While few developers would go as far as Mr Trump in characterising it as "very hot" and "stronger than in the 1980s", the New York property market does at last seem to be staging a real recovery, following its collapse in 1991.

for more than \$200 per sq ft, and a record for this cycle was set with the sale of 30 Rockefeller Center for \$275 per sq ft, according to Jones Lang Wootton US, the chartered surveyors.

high quality buildings like the prestigious World Financial Center and World Trade Center. But many buildings fall well below this category.

tion, the vacancy rate in midtown fell from 11.7 per cent in July 95 to 11.4 per cent in July 96, according to Jones Lang Wootton.

as a very tight market. But the widening of the gap between downtown and midtown properties appears to have run its course.

There are more than 20 planned conversions so far, some may involve converting only the top of a tower building, where the narrower space is located, since residential apartments need more window space than offices.

also buoyant. Even with relatively slow growth, the stronger US economy has created more jobs - an estimated 38,000 last year in New York. And the Wall Street boom is generating spending on apartments.

the market, taking up some of the slack caused by uptown migration. "Downtown rents have hotbed out, because some of the supply has been taken out," says Ms Luscombe.



Donald Trump: 'I consider myself a great builder'

A good name to trumpet

Even in a city where nearly every public building, garage or park bench proudly displays the name of its benefactor, the prominence of the Trump name in New York is eye-catching.

well as the Trump name, it boasts one of the most prestigious addresses in Manhattan: One Central Park West. Mr Trump describes the hotel and condominium development, with his characteristic bravura, as "the most successful ever built".

No surprise, then, that his Riverside South development of more than 8m sq ft of residential, commercial and retail space, overlooking the Hudson River on the West Side of Manhattan, is about to be renamed. No firm decision has been taken, but Mr Trump has had a great idea: Trump Boulevard.

np again. Last month he announced the purchase of 55 Wall Street, a landmark 19th century neo-classical building. He is already redeveloping 40 Wall Street, a 70-storey 1920s building opposite the New York Stock Exchange.

The property sector can always be vulnerable to sudden shocks. A collapse in the stock prices, for example, or a few more big mergers like the Chase/Chemical bank deal, which typically puts property back on the market, could still pose a threat to the market's progress.

Tracy Corrigan

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY



Exciting Redevelopment Opportunity
SITE (1.78 ACRES) FOR SALE
on behalf of MIDLAND BANK PLC
THE BUILDER GROUP PLC
LONDON DOCKLANDS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
Potential uses include residential, retail, leisure, hotel, office etc., subject to planning.

The golden needle in the haystack for US \$ 2.2. million
One of the most beautiful condominiums/leasehold apartments in the "white areas" around Flims, Laax and Falera in the Swiss Canton of Les Grisons is being offered with official approval for sale to a foreign national.

FREEHOLD OFFICE INVESTMENT
EPSOM
Modern building with good specification and parking, 18 years unexpired to good PLC. Covenant. Excess of £3.52 m. S.T.C. 9% net
Apply: Hoddell Estatesbury
Tel: 0171 491 2728
Fax: 0171 491 0775

TLG Treuhand Liegenschaftsgesellschaft mbH has been commissioned by the Federal Republic of Germany - represented by the Regional Finance Office - to offer the following property (TLG No. 501193) for sale: Wustrow Peninsula, an attractive resort for recreation, leisure and pleasant living, located within 200 kilometers of Berlin.

INTERNATIONAL TENDER FOR THE SALE OF HOTEL REGENCY MANASTIR - TUNISIA
La Compagnie Touristique Arabe "C.T.A." is putting on sale the REGENCY HOTEL 5***** - 400 beds - situated in Cap Marina Monistir - Tunisia.

Estates Today
The Prime Site for Commercial Property
http://www.estatestoday.co.uk

F/H OFFICE H.Q.
Urgently Required
3,500 - 4,500 sq ft
Central London
pref: W1/SW1
Contact RSM/TJR
tel: 0171 629 9933

LUXURY FULLY FURNISHED OFFICES
ST JOHNS WOOD & SWISS COTTAGE
Total support services. 24 hr access. Two months minimum from £100 pw.
Tel: 0171 483 2281

WANTED
Commercial Property Development Company with Revenue Tax Losses of £1m - £20m
Apply to Box C4794, Financial Times, One Southwark, Bridge, London SE1 9HL

A Prime Site for your Commercial Property Advertising
Advertise your property to approximately 1 million FT readers in 160 countries.
For details: Courtney Anderson on +44 (0)171 873 3252 Fax: +44 (0)171 873 3098

TLG
This advertisement is an invitation to bid. A comprehensive description of the peninsula and the development plan, as well as participation and bidding conditions are presented in a memorandum.

Object TLG-Nr. 501193" (i.e. Application to Purchase, TLG Property No. 501193) to the TLG Treuhand Liegenschaftsgesellschaft mbH, Rechtsabteilung (see address of the branch office below). Your bid must be received by the TLG Legal Department on or before January 15th, 1997, at 6 p.m.

Object TLG-Nr. 501193" (i.e. Application to Purchase, TLG Property No. 501193) to the TLG Treuhand Liegenschaftsgesellschaft mbH, Rechtsabteilung (see address of the branch office below). Your bid must be received by the TLG Legal Department on or before January 15th, 1997, at 6 p.m.

Highbury, London, N5
A striking freehold office building of 80,000 Sq ft FOR SALE, with vacant possession
• Air conditioning
• On-site car parking
• Raised floors
• Close to public transport
Sole Agents Symon Smith & Partners 0171-734 9062.

October 11 1996
Moscow heads back to heights
Russian equities have been heading back towards all-time highs as a result of factors brought back into the market by the end of the year. The Moscow Times daily, taking the week's high to 11 per cent. While the high was on July 4, the President Boris Yeltsin's visit to the West was a major factor in the boom. Standard & Poor's moved a beta rating...

"Long-term business success comes from earning our customers' respect."
KAZUO INAMORI, founder of Kyocera

Awards, Awards, Awards... We should be called... Radisson AWARDS

ABB chief to step down as sales climb to \$34bn

Barnevik seeks to avoid succession problems

By Hugh Carnegie in Stockholm and William Hall in Zurich

Mr Percy Barnevik, one of Europe's most prominent corporate leaders, is to step down as chief executive of Asea Brown Boveri, the Swiss-Swedish company he has forged in less than a decade into one of the world's leading heavy engineering groups.

Although only 55, Mr Barnevik - widely admired for his disciplined management style - made clear he wanted to avoid the kind of awkward succession problems that plague many big companies when ageing bosses cling to power.

"With ABB well established on the road of long-term profitable growth, it was a natural time for this kind of transition. You should not stay too long in this kind of job," he said yesterday.

Mr Barnevik said he did not want to be like Lord Weir-

stock, continuing to run rival General Electric Company of the UK into his seventies.

He is to be succeeded from January 1 by Mr Göran Lindahl, a fellow Swede who will move up from his post in charge of ABB's power transmission operations.

Mr Barnevik remains group chairman - a post he has held since early this year - and will play what he called an "active" role in supervising strategy and sustaining ABB's complex global network of companies and contacts. He said ABB would remain his top priority and he would continue to work at the company's Zurich headquarters.

He also intends to spend more time as an international business leader, a role in which he has already had some success, particularly in developing ties with the European Commission and governments in eastern Europe.

Mr Barnevik has been chief executive of ABB since it was

formed through the merger of Sweden's Asea and Switzerland's Brown Boveri in 1988.

Since then its annual turnover has soared from \$18bn to almost \$34bn last year. In spite of stagnation in many of its markets, it has bolstered its competitiveness and profitability by boldly shifting production to central and eastern European sites.

Mr Lindahl, 51, has been a member of ABB's top management team since the merger. He stressed no changes in strategy were planned over ABB's drive into Eastern Europe and Asia.

Mr Lindahl's appointment is sure to increase concern in Switzerland that the balance of power is tilting towards Sweden within ABB, which is jointly controlled by the Swedish Wallenberg family and Switzerland's Schmidheiny family.

Colleagues under spotlight. Page 16; Observer, Page 13

Malaysian premier denounces corruption in his party

By James Kyngge in Kuala Lumpur

Dr Mahathir Mohamad, Malaysia's prime minister, yesterday launched an extraordinary attack on corruption within his party, which dominates the country's ruling coalition.

Dr Mahathir, who in the past has angrily rejected western allegations of official corruption in his United Malays National Organisation, painted a picture of widespread vote-buying and other abuses.

"I am sad because I am forced to expose this dirty linen in public," he told delegates at Umno's triennial conference in Kuala Lumpur. He said that, if corruption continued, it would deter potential foreign investors.

To 1994, Dr Mahathir banned government contracts to British companies after a British newspaper alleged that a UK company tried to bribe him. The ban was relaxed but not before several contracts were lost.

He claimed yesterday that the cost of buying delegates' votes for candidates campaigning for a seat on Umno's supreme council, a 25-seat body which deliberates on key party issues, had risen steadily. Candidates had initially bribed delegates with free accommodation at luxury hotels for the conference duration. Today, the bribery could take place over 12 months and involve gifts and cash.

Malaysia's government is generally regarded as one of the most transparent in southeast Asia, and observers said the prime minister's speech, which ended with a tearful entreaty to Umno delegates to wipe out corruption, might have been intended as an attempt to discredit rivals and bolster his sagging personal power base.

Dr Mahathir, 70, has been prime minister for 15 years. He suffered a blow to his prestige on Wednesday when two of his trusted lieutenants lost key posts within Umno to candidates regarded as backers of Mr Anwar Ibrahim, the deputy prime minister and the likely successor to Dr Mahathir. Although Mr Anwar and Dr Mahathir are clear rivals within Umno, they work smoothly together in government.

Yesterday the pendulum of power swung back to Dr Mahathir. Mr Abdullah Badawi, foreign minister and a supporter of Dr Mahathir, defeated an ally of Mr Anwar for one of the three posts of party vice-president.

The other posts were retained by incumbents, one an Anwar supporter and the other a neutral.

THE LEX COLUMN

Hope springs eternal

Mr Gordon Wu, Hopewell Holdings' ebullient boss, has gambled vast sums on visionary infrastructure projects. So far it has not paid off since 1994, Hopewell shares have under-performed by 54 per cent against the Hong Kong market. But yesterday, Mr Wu took another considerable risk by cashing in one of his chips from Hopewell's most big winner, the Asian power company Cepa, and staking almost everything on his dream of building an infrastructural solution to Bangkok's traffic chaos.

He may have had little choice. With HK\$2bn (\$360m) of debt, Hopewell's banks must have been getting anxious. And plans to float off Hopewell's Chinese and Thai transport projects were dropped due to lack of interest. So while Hopewell shares will probably rise on news of the possible HK\$12bn cash inflow from selling Cepa shares to Southern Company, investors should reflect on Hopewell's subsequent risk profile. The balance sheet may be stronger but the company has sold its most reliable source of earnings. Its shares still offer more hope than substance.

There is also significant hope attached to Southern's acquisition of Cepa. Recent problems at Cepa's Indonesian power plant emphasise its political risks. Competition for Asian power projects is intensifying. And Hopewell's interest, and therefore use of its political connections, will be substantially diluted with its shareholding. If all Cepa's current projects succeed, Southern will have got a bargain - but investors would be unwise to bet on it.



lying demand should rapidly reassert itself. As a result, the speed of the recovery could surprise investors as much as the severity of the downturn did a year ago.

Ostensibly, the big producers of memory chips, where prices have fallen furthest, stand to gain most. That includes the Japanese and Koreans, as well as Siemens. But the real money is in higher-margin products, such as microprocessors. Intel, whose shares keep hitting new highs, is the clear market leader here. By contrast, orders at Motorola are still falling and it is losing market share in mobile phones. In Europe, Philips will benefit from a general market revival, but SGS-Thomson of France, as the Continent's only pure chip maker, looks the best bet.

Credit spreads

These are good times to be a borrower. Across the full range of debt markets, credit spreads have shrunk dramatically. Governments and companies alike, of distinctly varying quality, are paying less and less to borrow money. Spreads on Argentinean debt, for example, have shrunk to around 600 basis points over US treasuries, from over 1,000 in January. Yields on AAA corporate bonds and junk have also fallen. In part this reflects the friendly combination of subdued inflation and low interest rates in leading economies. In other cases, local factors come into play: unprecedented fiscal rigour from governments in Italy and Spain; improved growth, inflation and export prospects in most of Latin America.

For all this, investors are becoming increasingly cavalier about the

risks they take as they search for juicy yields. It is this quest for returns which lies behind the shrinking spreads. The 2.7 per cent yield on Japanese government bonds, for example, is driving domestic investors offshore to high-yielding markets, where chances have compressed spread. Liquidity is the other key. In driving spreads lower, especially in the US, the relentless rise in equity prices, coupled with unattractive low deposit rates, has pulled increasing portions of the count savings into bonds. The prospect of a rash of bankruptcies or government default may seem remote, then they always did.

NatWest

Given its ambitions to build investment bank, NatWest probably chosen the least approach. In buying a fully-fledged operation such as Salomon Brothers or the old S.G. Warburg, NatWest would not only have been grabbing a tiger by the tail; there would have been blood on the floor, because the overlap with its own large estates business. Meanwhile, building business by mass poaching routes followed by Deutsche Morgan Grenfell - would probably not have worked: NatWest just did not have a credible nucleus in corporate finance to which talented individuals would be drawn.

NatWest has therefore been with a strategy of in-fill acquisitions: Gleacher, a US M&A banker; Greenwich Capital, a US trader; and now Hambro Magan UK M&A boutique.

There are, though, risks in Hambro Magan acquisition. The first is that NatWest has paid a large sum of money for a star, George Magan, who at 50 could be in the twilight of his career. See is that Hambro Magan will not get pulled in as many clients, as part of its appeal hitherto has been independence from large group. But perhaps the biggest risk is that NatWest will be unable to integrate the parts it has acquired. Magan and Mr Eric Gleacher if it has two prize bulls in the same pen, who are supposed to co-operate. Success of NatWest's investment banking strategy will largely depend on how well it manages such relationships.

Additional Lex comment on UK pensions, Page 13

UK watchdog seeks curbs on Danish investment company

By Clay Harris in London

Britain's Securities and Investments Board yesterday began legal proceedings to stop Scandex Capital Management, a Copenhagen-based company, offering foreign exchange investments in the UK.

Scandex is one of a number of companies selling high-risk currency investments to customers across Europe using cold-calling and direct mail.

Writs were issued in the High Court in London against both Scandex and its managing director, Mr Jeremy Bartholomew-White.

The action follows a similar move last week by the Danish financial regulator, Finansstillet, to close Scandex after complaints by investors.

One British customer, Mr Norton Jensen, a retired British Gas engineering manager, provided the Danish regulator

with documented evidence of how 95 per cent of his £8,000 investment was lost in a month. He also sent his dossier to the SIB and the Securities and Futures Authority.

The Danish regulator ordered Scandex to stop sales calls and not to open any new accounts.

The SIB is seeking an injunction relating to three alleged breaches of the Financial Services Act, involving unauthorised investment business, misleading statements and cold-calling. It will also seek restitution.

Mr Bartholomew-White is a director of Euro Currency Corporation, which offered similar investments from a London base before ceasing trading in April. Its premises were later searched by the UK Serious Fraud Office. Until last month, he was a director of Andersen-Ross, which operates from Euro Currency's old offices

and is seeking SFA authorisation.

Earlier this week, Mr Bartholomew-White blamed the Danish action on what he described as an unfairly unfavourable audit report by Scandex's auditors, who resigned last month, and on "guilt by association" with Nordex, an unrelated Copenhagen-based company which Danish authorities closed in August.

He said Scandex had served notice it intended to sue its former joint auditor, the Copenhagen office of Deloitte & Touche. "We were appalled by the tone of the audit, by the total inaccuracy and bias of it," he said.

The UK and Denmark have tightened controls on the sale of high-risk currency investments and some companies have moved to countries such as Spain, Germany and Switzerland where regulation is weaker or non-existent.

Industrial confidence returns to Europe

Continued from Page 1

the strong growth that European leaders will be hoping for", but it did signal a turning point.

The index is a useful guide to trends because it provides one of the few up-to-date indicators of sentiment across the European Union.

Measured overall, it showed that industrial confidence improved in Belgium, Ger-

many, France, Italy, Portugal, Finland and the UK. Production levels also rose, including in the two large economies of France and Germany.

Mr Armand Lepas, economic director of the Patronat, the French employers group, said: "After a very weak second quarter in France, we have seen a small upturn in recent months." Mr Frank Laurent of the Belgium Employers Federation said: "Companies are

certainly seeing some recovery, but it is very slow. Most of the upturn is in exports and intermediate goods sectors."

Stocks are reported by companies to be relatively high. But manufacturing prices are becoming firmer: although marginally more companies are expecting to cut prices, price falls are less marked than in summer, when industrial inflation appeared to be at a 30-year low.

FT WEATHER GUIDE

Europe today

It will be unsettled with plenty of rain in north-western UK. Central and southern areas will be mainly dry with some sunshine.

High pressure will bring fine conditions to most of France and it will be sunny on the Iberian peninsula. It will be cloudy with patches of drizzle across an area covering the Benelux, northern France and the Czech Republic. Italy will have some showers as conditions gradually improve. Parts of Greece and Turkey will have thunder showers. It will be fine in northern Germany, Poland and the Baltic states but cloudy in the Balkans.

Five-day forecast

Warmer air from the south will spread across France and farther to the north, bringing dry conditions with sunny spells to France and the Benelux.

Portugal and north-western Spain will have torrential rain on Saturday. Settled conditions will dominate in eastern Europe.

TODAY'S TEMPERATURES

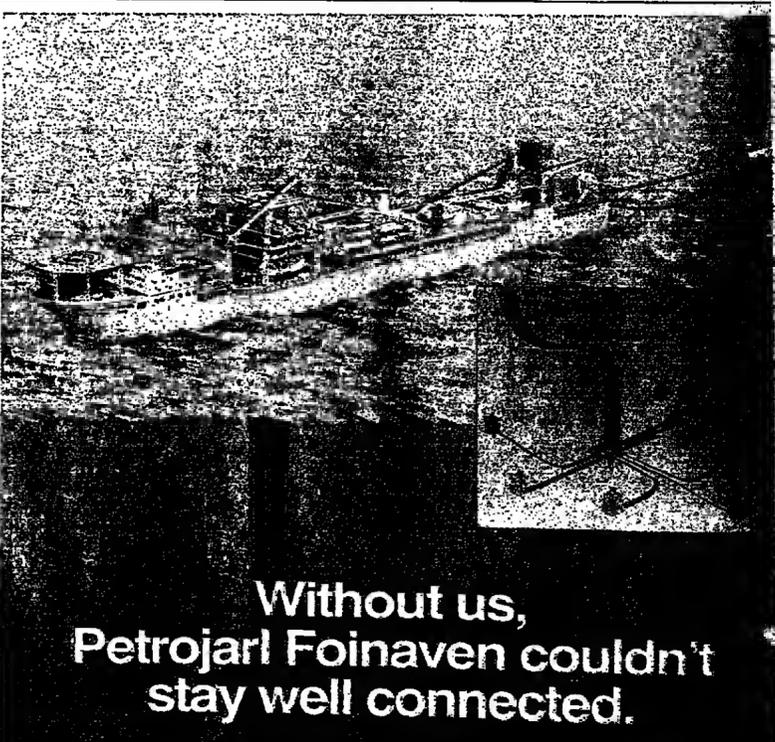
Maximum	Beijing	fair 22	Ceracosa	fair 22	Faro	sun 24	Madrid	sun 21	Rangoon	showers 31	
Minimum	Casals	showers 15	Cardiff	showers 15	Frankfurt	fair 14	Manila	fair 22	Rayong	fair 3	
Abu Dhabi	sun 36	Belgrade	showers 14	Geneva	sun 23	Gibraltar	fair 22	Manchester	cloudy 15	Rio	fair 23
Accra	sun 33	Berlin	fair 12	Chicago	fair 14	Glasgow	drizzle 15	Osaka	showers 32	Rome	fair 23
Algiers	sun 23	Bernauca	fair 27	Cologne	drizzle 15	Hamburg	fair 12	Melbourne	rain 24	S. Frisco	sun 21
Amsterdam	cloudy 14	Bogota	showers 17	Dakar	fair 32	Helsinki	fair 25	Mexico City	cloudy 21	Seoul	sun 21
Athens	thund 21	Bombay	sun 34	Dallas	fair 25	Hong Kong	sun 32	Milan	thund 29	Singapore	thund 31
Atlanta	sun 22	Brussels	cloudy 15	Delhi	sun 32	Honolulu	sun 33	Mumbai	fair 20	Stockholm	fair 11
B. Aires	cloudy 22	Budapest	cloudy 14	Dubai	sun 37	Houston	sun 33	Nairobi	fair 20	Strasbourg	fair 15
Bham	cloudy 15	Chagan	cloudy 11	Dublin	cloudy 15	Islamabad	sun 23	Naples	thund 22	Toronto	fair 24
Bangkok	fair 31	Cairo	fair 21	Dubrovnik	fair 21	Jakarta	thund 31	Nassau	showers 9	Taipei	sun 22
Barcelona	fair 21	Cape Town	fair 30	Edinburgh	cloudy 15	Jersey	cloudy 18	New York	cloudy 14	Tel Aviv	fair 30
						Karachi	sun 33	Nice	fair 28	Tokyo	fair 21
						Kuwait	sun 35	Osaka	thund 27	Warsaw	sun 10
						L. Angeles	sun 25	Paris	cloudy 10	Wellington	sun 14
						Las Palmas	sun 25	Perth	fair 18	Winnipeg	cloudy 18
						Lima	cloudy 20	Prague	showers 22	Zurich	cloudy 18
						Lisbon	sun 23				
						London	fair 16				
						Luxembourg	cloudy 15				
						Lyon	fair 18				
						Madira	showers 22				

Situation at 12 GMT. Temperatures maximum for day. Forecasts by Meteo Consult of the Netherlands

Warm front, Cold front, Wind speed in KPH

Your frequent flyer program: Lufthansa Miles & More.

Lufthansa



Petrojarl Foinaven, Golar-Nor's new Floating Production Storage and Offloading vessel, will spend the next 10 years moored over Foinaven field, west of Shetland, her turret fixed to the well head and flexible pipes drawing up oil from drill sites for transfer to tankers.

Without us, Petrojarl Foinaven couldn't stay well connected.

Her propeller and rudder systems will be used constantly to stop her drifting: they must neither fail nor pollute the sea. To keep lubricating oil in, and sea water out, John Crane Marine's coastGuard™ anti-pollution propeller shaft sealing system and maneGuide™ rudder shaft seals were fitted. Their guaranteed integrity will enable her to run on the spot indefinitely.

John Crane is one of TI Group's three specialised engineering businesses, the others being Bundy and Dowty. Each one is a technological and market leader in its field. Together, their specialist skills enable TI Group to get the critical answers right for its customers. Worldwide.

TI GROUP
WORLD LEADERSHIP IN SPECIALISED ENGINEERING

For further information about the TI Group, contact the Department of Public Affairs, TI Group plc, Lambourn Court, Abingdon, Oxon OX1 1UR, England

مركز الأعمال

COMMENT & ANALYSIS

FINANCIAL TIMES

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL
Tel: +44 171-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: +44 171-407 5700
Friday October 11 1996

Ken punches his weight

Kenneth Clarke often speaks with the air of one who believes he holds the fate of his party in his hands. What was striking about his speech at Bournemouth yesterday was that, for once, the audience sounded like they agreed with him.

The applause for the Chancellor's uncompromising speech silenced all the wisecracks, at least for the time being. Yes, many will have despised what Mr Clarke said about Europe. And yes, the Conservatives still lag far behind in the polls. But most seem to have realised the folly of the suggestion that the government would be better off without him.

Mr Clarke and the economy may be the greatest - if not the only - electoral assets the government has left. It is arguable, in his words, "the British economy is in its best condition ever in our lifetime". But it is hard to remember a time when it has been in such good shape so close to an election.

The UK has been growing at a below its long-run trend rate over the last 18 months, but the pace looks set to accelerate. And the government's target for inflation, the retail price index (excluding mortgage interest), which has been roughly stable over the last year, is expected to decline over the next few months.

Most important, perhaps, the benefits of a long, but sedate return are feeding through to individual pay packets. In its recent Green Budget the Institute for Fiscal Studies calculates that, allowing for tax and social security changes, real take-home pay rose more than 3 per cent in the year to July.

As for the public finances, the report predicts that the Public

Sector Borrowing Requirement this year will be £26.2bn, nearly £4bn higher than forecast in the Budget. Most of the shortfall, however, can be put down to the slower than expected pace of real growth and inflation. Assuming that the economy can safely grow a little faster than its trend rate over the next few years, the revenue gap ought to be made up without further tax increases.

The chancellor will get little thanks from his party for not raising taxes; the delegates in the hall yesterday wanted to hear about tax cuts. To his credit, Mr Clarke went out of his way to play down this possibility in his speech. But it will not have escaped his notice that the proximity of the election is on his side.

More than likely, interest rates will have to rise in the next few months as the economy picks up speed. To resist an increase in these circumstances would be a mistake. Equally, it could be dangerous to cut income taxes when consumer expenditure is accelerating and the forecast reductions in public spending have not yet been delivered. But the costs of either mistake would be felt well after the election.

Mr Clarke will have to weigh this political argument for prudence against the risks, not least the fact that the UK might rule out all chance of qualifying for the first round of European monetary union. Many of Mr Clarke's critics yesterday chose to put electoral and party interests before their distaste for his wish to keep the UK's European options open. Come November, the Chancellor must resist the pressure to return the compliment.

Heavier metal

In the case of the missing copper explanation is far from closed. In June, Sumitomo Corporation was "overwhelmed with shame" after announcing that the unauthorised copper trading activities of Mr Yasuo Hamanaka had cost it about \$1.8bn over the last decade.

The UK Serious Fraud Office, the Securities and Investments Board and the Securities and Futures Authority were quickly in the case. The London Metal Exchange, where Mr Hamanaka had done much of his business, began a review of the market.

In Japan, there was less of a hurry to pursue Sumitomo. The responsible authority, the Ministry of International Trade and Industry (the mighty MITI), relied on its knowledge, while the Tokyo prosecutors' office complained that it was busy with other more pressing matters.

As it is Metals Week in London, copper is back in the conversation. At the annual industry dinner on Tuesday, Sumitomo was the butt of odium jokes - its place at the wrong end of the punchline would be noted by the other great Japanese trading houses.

At the dinner, Mr Raj Bagri, LME chairman, called for changes in the UK Financial Services Act to give the

exchange more control over traders and more trading details from members. And he reminded the audience that the only thing worse than under-regulation was over-regulation.

It is clear Sumitomo and its brokers operated within rules but sometimes outside official scrutiny. Mr Bagri said the LME had closely inspected Sumitomo's recent trading, but Mr Hamanaka, as "Mr Copper", had exercised an unusual influence for almost a decade.

Sumitomo has commissioned an internal report, while international investigators have continued their struggle, attempting to make sense of a complex case, a difficult language and the subtleties of Japanese corporate culture. Throw in close connections to Chinese traders, another difficult language and a quasi-communist corporate culture, and the copper mystery appears to have no bottom.

There is good reason to review the Financial Services Act, but unless Sumitomo is more forthcoming about its long-term role in the market and about Mr Hamanaka's failings, UK regulators will have a difficult task. Sumitomo's good name can be restored only by a full and frank disclosure.

German ritual

Germany's annual rain dance, also known as the wage round or some 3m engineering works, opened yesterday with the usual ritual stand-off between trade union and employers. In the current climate in Germany, 4th labour militancy already looked up by the government's lanned cuts in social spending, both sides look set to make oaty weather of their negotiations. They have a lot to lose if they cannot compromise.

For a start, they cannot agree that is on the table. Gesamtmetall, the employers' federation, admits it is looking for more than an ordinary pay fund. It wants to renegotiate the system, as well as a zero pay rise. That means including cuts in a string of costly fringe benefits such as sick pay, holiday pay and Christmas bonuses part of any package.

The union leaders of mighty IG Metall are crying foul. They not even start talking on wages unless the emotive question of sick pay is taken off the table. And they are certainly not prepared to contemplate any cut in that generous allowance - 100 per cent of normal wages according to their current contract - in spite of clear evidence that the system is being abused.

The German unions seem far more concerned to preserve the comfortable fringe benefits they have accumulated in the last four decades than to grab big pay rises. They have come to accept that the latter may cost jobs. So IG Metall is looking for a wage rise equal to inflation, or something less than 2 per cent.

There is still a refusal to accept it is the generous fringe benefits, quite apart from absolute pay rates, which make Germany such an expensive investment location. If the unions will accept a more modest guaranteed lifestyle, their employers are going to invest in cheaper locations, such as eastern Europe and Asia.

The employers themselves have not started well. They sought to change the sickness benefits unilaterally, infuriating the workers, and eventually had to back down. So they will begin the proper process of negotiating a reduction on the wrong foot.

But IG Metall must accept for its part that modest cuts in the fringe benefit system are inevitable. Otherwise the annual rain dance will consist of ever fewer employers facing ever fewer employees across the bargaining floor.

The shock of absorption

BMW is beginning to realise the tough task it is facing in integrating its acquisition of Rover, says Haig Simonian

In the two-and-a-half years since BMW spent £200m on acquiring Rover, then the only remaining UK volume carmaker, two strongly contrasting views have emerged about the deal.

The optimists argue that the German company's financial, engineering and marketing skills have thrown a lifeline to the floundering British group since its sale by British Aerospace in early 1984. New vehicles, such as the Range Rover, the MGF and the Rover 200 have revealed an automotive talent within Rover which remained hidden during its collaboration with Honda Motor of Japan while under BAE's ownership.

The pessimists, however, cite the same vehicles to illustrate the potholes ahead. While British motoring journalists have applauded the new Rovers, foreign counterparts have been less complimentary. *Auto Motor und Sport*, the German motoring bible, ranked the Rover 200 eighth in a group of eight sporty hatchbacks. Noting poor build quality and brakes and restricted interior space, it concluded: "For so much money, one should absolutely expect more."



At the wheel: Pischetsrieder (left) of BMW and Hasekhus of Rover. The traditions of the two companies could hardly be further apart

Stockmarket analysts have also found Rover wanting. Most have focused on the financial burden BMW has assumed in bankrolling Rover's new products and plants after years of underperforming. BMW has raised Rover's investment to its own level of 7 per cent of sales - amounting to about £500m a year, compared with £250m a year under BAE. "You can never run a successful business on an average investment of 4 per cent," says Mr Bernd Pischetsrieder, BMW's chairman.

So far, BMW has had little to show for its efforts. Rover lost DM335m (£158m) last year, according to BMW's conservative accounting methods. This year will show "a better figure", says Mr Walter Hasekhus, Rover's new chief executive. But he admits the loss will not be "sensationally better" and is likely to remain well above £100m. Rover's sales, meanwhile, have been mixed. Foreign demand has improved, partly because of revamping its dealer networks. But in the UK, still Rover's biggest market, its share has stagnated at about 10 per cent.

The recent move of a number of senior BMW staff to top positions in Rover underlines BMW's belated realisation of the task it faces. The appointment of Mr Hasekhus, a BMW veteran of 20 years and member of its main board, followed the arrival of Mr Tom Purves, the former head of BMW's UK subsidiary, as Rover's head of sales and marketing. Since then, Mr Martin Rumpel, another senior BMW (GB) man, has moved to head Rover's marketing side while a former BMW man has moved to the same position at Land Rover.

The pessimists argue that such appointments are doubly depressing: they demonstrate BMW's failure to appreciate the depth of Rover's problems at the outset; and they now risk exacerbating cultural differences between the two. BMW, they say, began with extreme caution by running Rover at arm's length and is now assuming control with excessive zeal, triggering accusations that it is colonising Rover.

BMW executives say they always knew it would take years to turn Rover around. They bought the company for two reasons: to gain control of the Land Rover off-road subsidiary, and to accelerate BMW's expansion into the volume car business.

Land Rover is the acknowledged leader in four-wheel-drive vehicles for the most exacting off-road conditions. Although competition has intensified, it remains the most respected and one of the most profitable brands. With motorists around the world moving away from conventional family cars towards "recreational vehicles", such as off-roaders, BMW had to be represented.

Buying Rover also broadened BMW's coverage of the mass car market. Although the German group has been very successful in pricey medium-sized and large rear-wheel-drive cars, it has never tackled the larger market for front-wheel-drive vehicles. "One thing is certain. To stick with what we had would have been fatal in the long run," says Mr Pischetsrieder.

In many ways, BMW's thinking matched that of Mercedes-Benz. Its German arch-rival. Both companies believed they had to expand beyond executive cars. But while Mercedes-Benz is developing its own small vehicles, BMW chose to grow by buying Rover. The takeover also offered substantial economies of scale. With a joint purchasing budget of about £14bn a year, BMW and Rover have immense scope to save money on components and capital equipment.

But in spite of the attractions, BMW has been remarkably slow in formulating its plans for Rover. Only recently have certain broad lines emerged.

First, it is clear the British company is not to be treated as a homogeneous unit, but a collection of brands. Land Rover, MG and Mini are distinct marques and need to be treated as such, argues Mr Pischetsrieder. Land Rover is "relatively easy", he says. The company will continue to produce its three off-road mod-

els, soon to be supplemented with a fourth, slightly smaller, vehicle. The new model will compete directly with smaller, cheaper sports utilities such as Toyota's Rav4 and Honda's CR-V in the growing market for predominantly on-road vehicles.

The strategy for the MG brand, meanwhile, has also crystallised in the form of the MGF convertible. The car has been selling strongly in spite of mixed opinions about its practicality as a pure two-seater. MG is "not everybody's darling", Mr Pischetsrieder admits. However, the new car is a profitable, low-volume image-builder, he argues.

conscious Germany, the company expects to raise sales by 60 per cent this year. However, both Mr Pischetsrieder and Mr Hasekhus admit the task of "repositioning" Rover in its home market will be much more difficult until its new products appear.

If everything goes to plan, they will help to raise Rover's sales from about 500,000 units a year to between 700,000 and 800,000 by early next century. But even when all the new models arrive, BMW's battle will not be over.

First, it will face the marketing challenge of ensuring the Rover and BMW brands remain distinct. Styling and the different wheel-drive technologies will help. However, to reap economies of scale the future BMWs and Rovers will have a great deal in common, particularly in terms of engines and electronics, and it will be up to the marketing people to emphasise the differences.

Buying Rover also broadened BMW's coverage of the mass car market. Although the German group has been very successful in pricey medium-sized and large rear-wheel-drive cars, it has never tackled the larger market for front-wheel-drive vehicles. "One thing is certain. To stick with what we had would have been fatal in the long run," says Mr Pischetsrieder.

In many ways, BMW's thinking matched that of Mercedes-Benz. Its German arch-rival. Both companies believed they had to expand beyond executive cars. But while Mercedes-Benz is developing its own small vehicles, BMW chose to grow by buying Rover. The takeover also offered substantial economies of scale. With a joint purchasing budget of about £14bn a year, BMW and Rover have immense scope to save money on components and capital equipment.

But in spite of the attractions, BMW has been remarkably slow in formulating its plans for Rover. Only recently have certain broad lines emerged.

First, it is clear the British company is not to be treated as a homogeneous unit, but a collection of brands. Land Rover, MG and Mini are distinct marques and need to be treated as such, argues Mr Pischetsrieder. Land Rover is "relatively easy", he says. The company will continue to produce its three off-road mod-

els, soon to be supplemented with a fourth, slightly smaller, vehicle. The new model will compete directly with smaller, cheaper sports utilities such as Toyota's Rav4 and Honda's CR-V in the growing market for predominantly on-road vehicles.

The strategy for the MG brand, meanwhile, has also crystallised in the form of the MGF convertible. The car has been selling strongly in spite of mixed opinions about its practicality as a pure two-seater. MG is "not everybody's darling", Mr Pischetsrieder admits. However, the new car is a profitable, low-volume image-builder, he argues.

conscious Germany, the company expects to raise sales by 60 per cent this year. However, both Mr Pischetsrieder and Mr Hasekhus admit the task of "repositioning" Rover in its home market will be much more difficult until its new products appear.

If everything goes to plan, they will help to raise Rover's sales from about 500,000 units a year to between 700,000 and 800,000 by early next century. But even when all the new models arrive, BMW's battle will not be over.

First, it will face the marketing challenge of ensuring the Rover and BMW brands remain distinct. Styling and the different wheel-drive technologies will help. However, to reap economies of scale the future BMWs and Rovers will have a great deal in common, particularly in terms of engines and electronics, and it will be up to the marketing people to emphasise the differences.

conscious Germany, the company expects to raise sales by 60 per cent this year. However, both Mr Pischetsrieder and Mr Hasekhus admit the task of "repositioning" Rover in its home market will be much more difficult until its new products appear.

If everything goes to plan, they will help to raise Rover's sales from about 500,000 units a year to between 700,000 and 800,000 by early next century. But even when all the new models arrive, BMW's battle will not be over.

First, it will face the marketing challenge of ensuring the Rover and BMW brands remain distinct. Styling and the different wheel-drive technologies will help. However, to reap economies of scale the future BMWs and Rovers will have a great deal in common, particularly in terms of engines and electronics, and it will be up to the marketing people to emphasise the differences.

conscious Germany, the company expects to raise sales by 60 per cent this year. However, both Mr Pischetsrieder and Mr Hasekhus admit the task of "repositioning" Rover in its home market will be much more difficult until its new products appear.

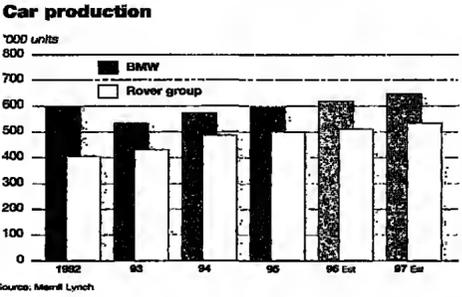
If everything goes to plan, they will help to raise Rover's sales from about 500,000 units a year to between 700,000 and 800,000 by early next century. But even when all the new models arrive, BMW's battle will not be over.

First, it will face the marketing challenge of ensuring the Rover and BMW brands remain distinct. Styling and the different wheel-drive technologies will help. However, to reap economies of scale the future BMWs and Rovers will have a great deal in common, particularly in terms of engines and electronics, and it will be up to the marketing people to emphasise the differences.

conscious Germany, the company expects to raise sales by 60 per cent this year. However, both Mr Pischetsrieder and Mr Hasekhus admit the task of "repositioning" Rover in its home market will be much more difficult until its new products appear.

If everything goes to plan, they will help to raise Rover's sales from about 500,000 units a year to between 700,000 and 800,000 by early next century. But even when all the new models arrive, BMW's battle will not be over.

First, it will face the marketing challenge of ensuring the Rover and BMW brands remain distinct. Styling and the different wheel-drive technologies will help. However, to reap economies of scale the future BMWs and Rovers will have a great deal in common, particularly in terms of engines and electronics, and it will be up to the marketing people to emphasise the differences.



OBSERVER

Peripatetic Percy

Percy Barnevik sported an eye-catching tie yesterday as he buzzed around European capitals in customary frenetic fashion, telling the sundry 'experts' of the global engineering giant ABB that he's stepping aside as its chief executive.

It was Switzerland in the morning but by the afternoon he was in Stockholm, where he pointed out that the tie's motif was a hammock strung between two trees. "My wife gave it to me this morning," he declared.

Evidently Mrs B hopes Percy will take the hint and spend less time working - he confessed yesterday to "70 to 80 hours a week" - now that he has reduced his role at ABB to non-executive chairman.

But his family shouldn't be too hasty in dusting off those carpet slippers. Barnevik is only 55 and seems as full of beans as ever - certainly his list of non-ABB jobs hardly suggests he is ready for the armchair.

He's chairman of the Swedish groups Sandvik and Skanska, is on the board of Investor, the Wallenberg empire core holding company, and Du Pont, the US chemicals giant, and is also chairman of a European Commission taskforce on

Bulldozer driver

Jean-Luc Dehaene, Belgium's prime minister, says he's thinking of calling it quits in 1999. His admission has set tongues wagging in Brussels, where people suspect his eye is still on the job of president of the European Commission.

Dehaene narrowly lost his bid to succeed Jacques Delors as president in 1994. He had French and German backing, but was torpedoed by perfidious Albion - a rare defeat for Dehaene, known within Belgium as "the bulldozer".

Today Dehaene insists that John Major's veto has made him an even stronger political figure in Europe. He has become the chief spokesman of the Benelux countries and remains close to Chancellor Kohl. By 1999, he may even have pulled off the near impossible feat of propelling debt-ridden Belgium into the first wave of countries joining the planned single currency. Sounds like a dream campaign manifesto for commission president.

Foreign welcome

In another sign of creeping globalisation, one of the house organs of the US foreign policy establishment is being turned over to a foreigner and - gasp - an economist. The new editor of *Foreign Policy* magazine is Moises Naim, the MIT-educated former Venezuelan trade and industry minister.

Foreign Policy's previous chiefs have included Dick Cullen (Princeton) and the New York Times' Dick Holbrook (Dayton, Ohio, Bosnian peace accords) and Bill Moyers, veteran diplomat and doyen of the Washington establishment. Naim is more at home in Devos

Top rate snack

French fast-food restaurants chewed on unpalatable news yesterday, thanks to a sneaky last-minute amendment dropped into the budget bill. The finance committee agreed to hoist the value added tax on take-away food from the current of 5.5 per cent to the standard 20.6 per cent levied on cafes and restaurants.

The so-called "Big Mac tax" will hit the many US-style chains and sandwich-makers in France, although bizarrely not touch the Italian and other delicatessens serving well-prepared but nevertheless carried-out food. Make mine a pizza-burger...

50 years ago

Malayan Rubber Price Singapore, 10th October: Malayan rubber circles warmly welcomed the news that the commodity is to be freed from control. The consensus of opinion is that following the lifting of international controls on 31st December there should be no decline in price if a free market is then permitted and predictions are that the market will be steady.

Canada's Record Imports Montreal, 10th October: Canada's foreign trade in August established a new peace-time high record at \$409,000,000, an increase of \$57,000,000 over the July figure. Imports in August totalled \$163,000, an increase of 27 per cent over the corresponding period of last year.

Oil Rights in Rumania Paris, 10th Oct.: A reference to the oil industry in Rumania was made by Mr. Ernest Bevin, the British Foreign Secretary, in a speech this afternoon to the Paris Conference. "If joint companies with other Allies are established or if other countries are allowed to operate there, then we claim exactly the same rights," he declared. "The Allied oil interests are now bound by legislation forced on Rumania by Hitler."

A man of two cities

Andrew Clark talks to the artistic director of the Wexford and Pesaro festivals

Mention the name of Luigi Ferrari among opera professionals, and you may detect a touch of envy in their response. Artistic director of the Wexford and Pesaro festivals, Ferrari has a perfect opera job. He spends his summer organising Rossini performances in Pesaro, the Adriatic resort where the composer was born. In the autumn he takes residence in south-east Ireland, for the Wexford festival, the other six months of which he travels the world, listening to performances, unearthing and auditioning singers. Wexford and Pesaro are niche spots in the international opera calendar, but Ferrari's life is not the doddle it seems. He was that when the curtain rises. Wexford's Theatre Royal next Friday, his reputation will be made. Will the opera, the singing and production teams he has seen for this year's festival change the growing expectations of a dord habitues? While the formula of staging a little-known opera has remained unchanged since the 1960s, Wexford has become increasingly sophisticated - a fact confirmed by Ferrari's arrival last year, the festival's artistic director from outside Anglo-Irish world. A high-profile Italian musical life, Ferrari brought a European perspective and an intimate knowledge of Wexford's speciality - the byways of Italian opera.

The 1995 festival showed the scope of his ambition. He persuaded the board to enlarge the pit, extend the rehearsal period and engage the Prague Chamber Choir as the nucleus of a beefed-up professional chorus. He said he wanted to increase the stage space, and that it was time Ireland had a national opera company. All this made quite a splash, and the 1995 festival went down as a landmark in Wexford's 45-year history.

Over the next three weeks, Ferrari is hoping to build on that momentum. The operas he has chosen are a typical Wexford brew of unknowns - Donizetti's *Parisina*, Meyerbeer's *L'Étoile du Nord* and Fribich's *Sarka*. The Donizetti, part of the early Romantic Italian school Ferrari knows and loves best, is "a fantastic score", the Meyerbeer, which will be recorded, "should be attractive as comedy, but it's very difficult to perform because we know so little about the style". *Sarka*, he says, "could be a revelation - here was a Wagnerian composer who hated German music. It's a different type of Czech opera to the nationalist school we know".

But Ferrari's ambitions extend well beyond the three operas. This year's festival concerts, for example, explore the world of Czech music around Fribich, part of Ferrari's plan to give a thematic link

to the programme. He has also organised 90-minute performances of four popular operas, replacing the piano-accompanied "Operatic Scenes" begun by his predecessor, Elaine Padmore. If these abridged productions are successful, Ferrari wants to widen their scope to include modern opera, perhaps with modest orchestral accompaniment.

All these changes require further investment - particularly if the Theatre Royal's tiny stage is to be extended backwards, involving the purchase of neighbouring properties in Wexford's compact town-centre. And there lies another advantage in Ferrari's job: unlike most opera administrators he can leave the problems of fund-raising to his board, a group of opera enthusiasts from Wexford's business and professional community.

Ferrari knows, nevertheless, that a single flop could damage his and the festival's credibility. His Wexford budget is a fraction of what he has at Pesaro, "which means I have to channel my ideas in a very cost-efficient way. It means asking artists to accept 20 per cent of their normal fees. What they get in return is experience and international exposure. We have star singers - 10 years before they're acknowledged as stars. All the young artists come with an enthusiasm they will

gradually lose as they get older." A genial 45-year-old, Ferrari believes people work better when they are enjoying themselves - one of the reasons the atmosphere at both Wexford and Pesaro is infectious. He leads by example. "I feel like an early-19th century impresario, confronting the score as the composer left it and being forced to find my own solutions - without any performing tradition to fall back on. I come to this work from the music: I like to be there from the beginning, deciding what voice would be best for each role, and to contribute to rehearsals in a way that helps the production team to realise their ideas."

Ferrari is well-equipped for the task. He studied in Milan, graduating with a degree in composition and a doctorate in architecture. He says the link between the two disciplines is understood in Italy, "because the mechanisms between architecture and music are close. I studied composition because I wanted to be a musicologist, and architecture because I was interested in set design. I wanted a good overview".

He worked as an assistant to Claudio Abbado at La Scala in the late 1970s, before moving to Pavia in 1981 as director of the Teatro Fraschini. Then came a six-year stint as artistic director of Bologna's Teatro Comunale. But he had already worked at Pesaro for two summers in the early 1980s, helping to prepare performing edi-



Luigi Ferrari: an intimate knowledge of Wexford's speciality, the byways of Italian opera

London recital Soulful Lieder

After the many delights of Edith Wiens' and Oliver Widmer's Wolf recital at the Wigmore Hall last month, when they sang half of his *Mörke-Lieder*, we heard the other half last Friday - this time by Joan Rodgers and Gerald Finley, though still with Roger Vignoles at the piano.

No invidious comparisons suggested themselves, partly because each pair concentrated on different veins of the poet's *Mörke-Lieder*. Wolf's sardonic numbers were rigorously divided between them (one imagined the preliminary scene: "Okay, you can have 'Abschied' as long as I get 'Storchensbotenschaft'!" - "And I really want the 'Mädchen Erstes Liebeslied', so I'll give you 'Nimmersatte Liebe'..."). But more of the Wiens/Widmer baul were quaint, or cute, or ruefully lusty songs; Rodgers and Finley tackled more of the darker *Lieder*, soulful, agonised or wild.

Undoubtedly Mörke's astounding variety - from a poet who spent his life as an obscure, ineffectual pastor! - specially endeared him to Wolf. For a composer of unstable moods and a genius for capturing them in succinctly precise music, Mörke was no less an appealing (dead) collaborator than the multi-faceted poet of Wolf's *Goethe-Lieder*. I was not sure that the Rodgers & Finley programme, with so many slow, "relegions" self-examinations collected toward the middle, presented Wolf or Mörke to best advantage.

Yet Finley's long *legato* passages were exquisitely coloured, varied and moving; his "Aeolsharfe" captured Romantic meditation to the life. Perhaps Vignoles' deliberate tempo - and his drawn-out postludes, some of which should be no more than sympathetic echoes - weighed the proceedings down.

But in the "Elfenlied" whimsy, he was the first pianist I've heard make Wolf's debt to Loewe plain, with brilliant fingers; one readily forgave his helter-skelter "Abschied" (which embodies every artist's contempt for the Critic), and anyhow he was impeccable in some great songs, the searing "Verlassene Mägdelein" and "In der Frühe".

Miss Rodgers is a well-honed operatic soprano, with a professional dramatic range beyond your average recitalist's. Occasionally it sounded too slickly professional, driving for a general effect while using the words as mere props; but her "Erstes Liebeslied" was knowingly slippery and raunchy, and "Er ist's" - a spring-song so taxing as to give any soprano pause for anxious thought - made a triumphant crown for the first half.

Artists like these make one think: no songs since Hugo Wolf's are more "modern", nor so closely affecting.

David Murray

Opera A 'Traviata' to die for

She has the looks, she has stage presence and she has the right voice. Even though allied with Judith Howarth's track record as of the most promising soprano would be raised how perfectly she Verdi's demands in her as Violetta at Glyndebourne. Glyndebourne Touring Opera's *La Traviata* has everything the best English National production lacks, and it is its glorious conceit.

It commands our attention from curtain-up - and just because her slight and period looks are embodiment of a compulsive courtesan. This it is genuinely young attractive, she clearly a party and knows how to flirt without appearing p. The eye-contact, the *je ne sais*, the size of perils are all there - but acts 1 and 2 unfold, and she finds the body-language to chart Violetta's rising emotional turbulence. She is the picture of a city at Flora's party, and physical breakdown is compelling.

One of this would have had if Howarth had not the part so faithfully. Her voice may not be large, but carries well and has the arm to make sense of Act 1 coloratura; even light faltering on the high E flat in character. Her vocal colour in confrontation with Gerardo is subtly observed.

the cantabile thread of "Dite alla giovine" coming across with the same emotional sincerity as her majestic "Amami, Alfredo". A suitably tragic tone in the Act 3 letter-reading eludes her, but she compensates with both verses of "Addio del passato".

For Howarth alone, this *Traviata* is unmissable and there is much else to enjoy, notably John Gunter's intimate period designs and the high-class decadence of the party scenes. The wonder is that Peter Hall's 1987 production has had to wait so long for a revival. GTO's director of productions, Aidan Lang, cuts some of the fanciful detail while recreating the visual aura and dramatic spark of the original. The only jarring note is the shameless melodrama of Violetta's collapse at the final curtain.

After an over-deliberate Act 1 prelude, Ivor Bolton conducts a brisk, shapely performance, with some particularly fine orchestral playing in the gambling scene. But he does not elicit much sense from the two Germonts, Paul Nilon and Robert Hayward. Hayward's father-figure sounds as if he is practising for Wotan's Farewell, while Nilon's Alfredo is an emotional pup, with a voice too often pushed to its extremes.

A.C.

The GTO season continues with *Le nozze di Figaro* tonight and *Theodora* on October 19, then touring.



The glorious centre-piece: Judith Howarth's Violetta

Theatre/Sarah Hemming This alchemy fails to work

Comparisons are odious, but watching Bill Alexander's production of *The Alchemist* in the Olivier Theatre, one could not help but compare it with Matthew Warchus's scintillating production of *Volpone*, recently staged in the same auditorium, which caught the dizzy desperation of Jonson's characters and his ambivalent attitude to their greed and opportunism. For much as we despise Jonson's con-artists, their quick-witted, devious ingenuity is the stuff of survival, and almost admirable.

It is precisely this sweaty-palmed urgency and desperation that is missing from Alexander's *Alchemist*. It is perhaps a harder play to pull off than *Volpone*: Subtle, Face and Doll Common are not as wittily portrayed as *Volpone* and *Mosca*; the plotting is dense and the language dense. But Jonson's portrayal of three charlatans - cunning greamers and schemers by preying on their desires is certainly apt in an age where adverts and experts abound and a National Lottery fuels people's fantasies of fantastic wealth.

This staging (a co-production with Birmingham Rep where it was first shown last month) acknowledges the satire's contemporary relevance with a time-hopping design. William Dudley's futuristic Gothic set, which looks like something recovered from the back of Heath Robinson's imagination, features an olde world tube

map; the costumes have modern trimmings - a zip here, a personal stereo there. But in the playing overall - despite several excellent performances - the satirical bite fails to sink in, and the comedy is curiously muffled because of the lack of relish for Jonson's exuberant use of language.

Simon Callow, however, is superb as Face. The master of disguise, he slithers from south-London hully-boy to Brummie furnace-stoker, to moustachioed military man to unctuous Scottish butler, with as little trouble as a snake shedding its skin. His relish of the part matches the verve of Jonson's writing and he is hugely entertaining. His fellow-tricksters are not so compelling. Tim Pigott-Smith's Subtle sports jargon but he has too dignified a stage presence to suggest this sinuous con-man; while Josie Lawrence as Doll Common combines voluptuous charm with hard-nosed realism, but less in the way of low cunning.

Geoffrey Freshwater's fleshy Sir Epicure Mammon is enjoyably reptilian, Jamie Newall as Druggier is wonderfully dim and there is some delightful moments of slapstick. But you never feel the mounting panic as all looks set to be revealed, and without this tingling possibility of disaster Jonson's brilliant critique of greed and obsession only raises a smile.

Continues in rep at the Royal National Theatre, London SE1 (0171-925 2252).

INTERNATIONAL
ARTS GUIDE

BERLIN
CERT
Oper Berlin Tel: 1-3438401
Jilgung Dasbach, Sebastian Sch, Dieter Velte, Thomasowski, Christoph Maier and J. Piehmayer: the flautist, 1, clarinetist, bassoonist, player and pianist performed by Foerster, Mozart, and and Francaix; 8pm; Oct

armonie & nemusikszal Tel: 1-2614383
rfiner Symphoniker: with actor Umberto Benedetti Langel and pianist Derek perform Beethoven's Piano No.4 in G major and hony No.7 in A major; 4pm; 3

soper Unter den Linden 9-30-20354438
rotho Rdschmann: recital by a soprano, accompanied by Gary Gromis. The amne includes works by 1, Mozart and Poulenc;

4pm; Oct 13

CHICAGO
OPERA
Civic Opera House & Civic Theatre Tel: 1-312-332-2244
● Don Carlos: by Verdi. Conducted by Arthur Fagen and performed by the Lyric Opera of Chicago. Soloists include Samuel Ramey, Carol Vaness and Vladimir Chernov; 7.30pm; Oct 14

COLOGNE
CONCERT
Köln Philharmonie Tel: 49-221-2040820
● Herbert Lippert: performance by the tenor, accompanied by horn-player Ludwig Rast and pianist Barbara Moser. The programme includes Schubert's Die Mondnacht, D238, Der Unglückliche, D713 and Abendstern, D806; 8pm; Oct 14

OPERA
Opernhaus Tel: 49-221-2218240
● The Bartered Bride: by Smetana. Conducted by Erich Wächter, performed by the Oper Köln. Soloists include Johann Smari Soavasson, Gudrun Volkert and Gertrud Otenthal; 7.30pm; Oct 13

THEATRE
Schauspielhaus & West-end-Theater Tel: 49-221-2218240
● Faust (Parts 1 & 2); by Goethe. Directed by Günter Krämer and performed by the Theater Köln. The cast includes Hans-Michael Rehberg, Martin Feinke, Birgit

Walter and Ingrid Andree; 7.30pm; Oct 12, 19

COPENHAGEN
● Kate Ryder and Ensemble Bash: perform works by Alvarez, Robinson, Sherman, Bozza & Stranick, Cage, Davies, Limbrick, Montague, Reich and Straley; 7.30pm; Oct 13
Wigmore Hall Tel: 44-171-9352141
● Melvyn Tan, Ronald Brautigam, Anne Sofia von Otter and Steven Isserlis: the pianists, mezzo-soprano and cellist perform works by Mozart, Haydn, Schubert and Mendelssohn; 7.30pm; Oct 12

EXHIBITION
Victoria & Albert Museum Tel: 44-171-9388500
● Plasticized: this display presents historic plastic tableware, containers and vessels from the museum's collection, including Lalique's "Cherries" box, and some recently acquired Tupperware; to Dec 16

MADRID
EXHIBITION
Museo Nacional Centro de Arte Reina Sofia Tel: 34-1-4675062
● Oskar Schlemmer: exhibition featuring some 200 works by the German sculptor and painter Oskar Schlemmer (1888-1943), who was also a teacher at the Weimar Bauhaus and creator of the "Triadic Ballet". The display includes works from all stages of his artistic career and illustrates his ideas on theatre and dance;

from Oct 15 to Jan 9

NEW YORK
CONCERT
Alice Tully Hall Tel: 1-212-975-5050
● New York Chamber Symphony: with conductor Gerard Schwarz and pianist Alicia de Larocha perform works by Sheng, Hindemith and Beethoven; 5pm; Oct 13, 16 (7.30pm)

PARIS
CONCERT
Théâtre du Châtelet Tel: 33-1 42 33 00 00
● London Symphony Orchestra: with conductor Kent Nagano and viola-player Yuri Bashmet perform works by Berlioz and Stravinsky; 8pm; Oct 14

EXHIBITION
Musée d'Orsay Tel: 33-1 40 49 48 14
● Gauguin et le Christ jaune: this exhibition centred on Gauguin's self-portrait "Autoportrait au Christ jaune" brings together the painting "Le Christ jaune" from the collection of the Albright-Knox Art Gallery and the 17th century wooden crucifix from the Trémois Chapel - its inspiration; from Oct 14 to Jan 5

OPERA
L'Opéra de Paris Bastille Tel: 33-1 44 73 13 99
● Rigoletto: by Verdi. Conducted by James Conlon and performed by the Orchestre et Choeurs de l'Opéra National de Paris. Soloists include Ramon Vargas, Giorgio

Zancanaro and Yaungok Shin; 3pm; Oct 13
Théâtre du Châtelet Tel: 33-1 42 33 00 00
● The Rake's Progress: by Stravinsky. Conducted by Esa-Pekka Salonen and performed by the Los Angeles Philharmonic and the London Sinfonietta Voices. Soloists include Donald Adams and Dawn Upshaw; 7.30pm; Oct 12

SAN FRANCISCO
CONCERT
Louise M. Davies Symphony Hall Tel: 1-415-864-8000
● State Symphony of Russia: with conductor Yevgeny Svetlanov and pianist Vladimir Ovchinnikov perform Tchaikovsky's Fantasy for Piano and Orchestra, Op.58 and Marche Slave, Op.31; 7pm; Oct 13

STUTTGART
EXHIBITION
Staatsgalerie Stuttgart Tel: 49-711-2124050
● Félix Thiollier: retrospective exhibition focusing on the photographic oeuvre of the French artist Félix Thiollier (1842-1914). The display includes about 120 works from the collection of the Musée d'Art Moderne in St Etienne; from Oct 12 to Jan 5

VENICE
CONCERT
Chiesa di Santo Stefano Tel: 39-41-786511
● Orchestra del Teatro La Fenice: with conductor Peter Schneider and horn-player Konstantin Becker perform Haydn's Horn Concerto No.1 in D, and Mozart's Symphony No.36 in C, K.425 (Linz) and Symphony No.41 in C, K.551 (Jupiter); 9pm; Oct 13

VIENNA
CONCERT
Musikverein Tel: 43-1-5058681
● Berliner Symphonieorchester: with conductor Michael Schoenwandt and the Singverein der Gesellschaft der Musikfreunde in Wien perform works by Sibelius, Mahler and Bruckner. Soloists include soprano Vlatka Orsanic, alto Elisabeth von Magnus, tenor Robert Gambill and bass Franz Josef Selig; 7.30pm; Oct 13

OPERA
Wiener Staatsoper Tel: 43-1-514442960
● Gesualdo: by Schnittke. Conducted by Ernst Märzendorfer, performed by the Wiener Staatsoper. Soloists include Graciela Araya, Gertrude Jahn, Peter Weber and John Dickie; 8pm; Oct 14

Listing compiled and supplied by ArtBase The International Arts Database, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Copyright 1996. All rights reserved.
Tel: 31 20 664 6441. E-mail: artbase@plnet

WORLD SERVICE
BBC for Europe can be received in western Europe on medium wave 648 kHz (463m)

EUROPEAN CABLE AND SATELLITE BUSINESS TV
(Central European Time)

MONDAY TO FRIDAY
NBC/Super Channel:
07.00
FT Business Morning

10.00
European Money Wheel
Nonstop live coverage until 15.00 of European business and the financial markets

17.30
Financial Times Business Tonight

CNBC:
08.30
Squawk Box

10.00
European Money Wheel

18.00
Financial Times Business Tonight